



2026 Seed Catalogue
160th Anniversary Edition

WELCOME TO THE 160TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION OF THE HALIFAX SEED CATALOGUE!

As Canada's oldest family-owned and operated seed company, we're deeply grateful for the continued support from our incredible community, from first-time gardeners and seasoned home growers to market gardeners and our valued commercial partners. Your trust and enthusiasm fuels everything we do.

While we may be 160 years young, our commitment to innovation is stronger than ever. For 2026, we're thrilled to introduce more new varieties than in any previous year, each one carefully selected to offer the quality and reliability you expect from Halifax Seed. Whether you're planting your first seed or you're a lifetime gardeners, we hope that this year's collection helps you grow something truly special.

As we reflect on the 2025 gardening season, we recognize the challenges posed by the summer droughts across Atlantic Canada. While the dry conditions brought their share of difficulties, they also helped reduce the pressure of many pests and diseases, offering a silver lining for many gardeners. With renewed optimism, we look forward to the next season and all its possibilities. We're excited to be part of your journey and can't wait to see what you grow next!

Happy Gardening,
Emily & Ali Tregunno
4th Generation Owners & Co-CEOs
Halifax Seed Company



1866

Halifax Seed Company is established



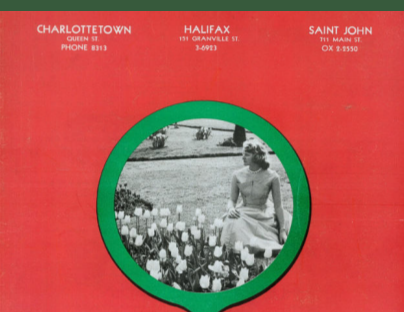
1925

The Tregunno family purchases Halifax Seed



1946

Halifax Seed opens in Charlottetown, PEI and runs for nearly 40 years



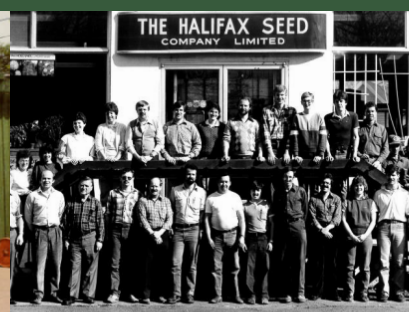
1958

Halifax Seed opens in Saint John, NB



1969

The Nova Scotia location moves to Kane St, Halifax



1987

The 3rd generation of the Tregunno family takes ownership of Halifax Seed



2016

The 4th generation of the Tregunno family takes ownership of Halifax Seed

Two Easy Ways To Place Your Order



SCAN ME

ORDER ONLINE

Go to halifaxseed.ca/shop to shop our up-to-date inventory and place your order on our secure website



MAIL IT IN

Complete the order form enclosed (including your payment information) and mail to us at:

Halifax Seed Company
PO Box 8026, Stn A
Halifax, NS
B3K 5L8



PAYMENT METHODS

We are pleased to accept payment via Visa or MasterCard. For other payment methods including gift cards, please contact us at **(902) 454-7456** or orders@halifaxseed.ca

Please note that prices in this catalogue are subject to change without notice.

TAX

Prices do not include tax. Please refer to the order form in the middle of the catalogue for the appropriate HST or GST for your province.

SHIPPING & HANDLING

Shipping charges are indicated on the order form in the middle of the catalogue. Depending on the size and weight of a product, additional shipping charges may be required. Refer to product descriptions for information about additional charges.

All orders are shipped out of Halifax via Canada Post. Regular small parcel shipping **does not include tracking information**. Shipping to Western Canada and the Territories may take extra time. Please allow at least 4 weeks for orders shipping to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, North West Territories and Nunavut.

If you wish to purchase expedited shipping, please contact us at **(902) 454-7456** or orders@halifaxseed.ca.

SUBSTITUTIONS

In case of crop failures or short supply, we will automatically substitute an equal or better variety, unless your order indicates no substitutions.

CREDIT CARD PRIVACY & SECURITY

Halifax Seed does not store your credit card information. All payments are handled by a secure processing company. Halifax Seed does not share or sell any customer information.

HALIFAX SEED HAPPINESS GUARANTEE

At Halifax Seed we strive to ensure that the quality of each order meets our customers' high standards. Halifax Seed's Happiness Guarantee ensures that you'll be happy with your purchase, and if not, we'll make it right.

DAMAGED OR INCORRECT PRODUCT

Please contact Halifax Seed immediately upon receiving any item that is damaged or incorrect.

SEED QUALITY

Halifax Seed guarantees that all seed surpasses the standards set out by the Canada Seeds Act and Regulations. Our seeds are tested for purity and germination. Seeds must be handled and stored carefully after receipt to maintain viability. Seeds must be stored in a cool, dry area at all times before use. Seed quality cannot be guaranteed if seeds are exposed to heat, freezing temperatures, moisture, humidity, direct sunlight, or other damaging factors during storage. Please understand that we cannot accept responsibility for the results of extreme weather or neglect. If at any time you are unhappy with a variety of home garden seed, please contact us so we can help provide a solution.

RETURNS AND EXCHANGES

Contact us at **(902) 454-7456** or orders@halifaxseed.ca to arrange a return or exchange of any product on your order. Halifax Seed is unable to accept returns of product that are requested more than 30 days after your order is received.

QUESTIONS

If you have a question about your order or just need some garden advice, please contact us via phone at **(902) 454-7456**. For order questions, email orders@halifaxseed.ca. For general inquiries, email info@halifaxseed.ca.

Vegetables	4
Sprouts	28
Herbs	29
Annuals	32
Perennials	44
Biennials & Wildflowers	48
Garden Accessories	51
Grass Seed & Cover Crops	56
Resources	57

QUICK REFERENCE SYMBOLS



NEW



OUTSTANDING QUALITY



HEIRLOOM



POLLINATOR FRIENDLY



COLD TOLERANT



START INDOORS



SEED TAPE



CUTTING



GROW INDOORS



FULL SUN



PART SUN / SHADE



SHADE



ALL AMERICAN SELECTIONS WINNER
AAS is an independent nonprofit that tests new varieties and introduces the best performers as AAS Winners.

Vegetables

ARTICHOKE

Cynara cardunculus scolymus

In cold climates, the artichoke is an annual vegetable. Part of the thistle family, the bud is the edible part of the plant and should be harvested before it's allowed to bloom. It will produce a purple, thistle-like flower if grown to maturity.

Growing Tips: Artichokes prefer full sun and rich soil. Plant seeds 6mm (¼") deep. Space plants 60-90cm (2-3') apart, 90-120cm (3-4') between rows. To grow as an annual, start transplants 8-10 weeks before last frost and allow 10 days of cold (below 10°C) to promote bud development.

Tavor (Organic)

90 Days. Nearly spineless plants yield 7-8 artichokes averaging 4.5" in diameter. Green with purple tips, buttery and tender when steamed. As an improved Imperial Star type, Tavor can be grown as an annual from seed.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM1501

ASPARAGUS

Asparagus officinalis

A hardy perennial, asparagus offers the first harvest of spring. Rich in vitamin A and C, asparagus may be steamed until tender or frozen immediately after harvest. Harvest spears in the third year when grown from seed, or the following spring when grown from mature roots.

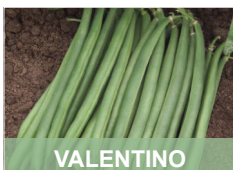
Growing Tips: If sowing seeds, soak for 48 hours prior to planting to encourage germination. Field-grown roots should be planted in a 25cm (10") deep trench as soon as the soil can be worked, and enriched with compost or manure. Set each crown on a small mound of earth and bury it under several inches of soil. As the stalks grow, continue to fill in the trench until it is level with the rest of the garden. Asparagus is a heavy feeder and will benefit from a yearly topdressing of compost or manure. Begin harvesting the third spring after planting by cutting 15-22cm (6-9") tall spears at the soil surface.

Mary Washington

A popular heirloom variety offering generous early yields and large tight tips. Both male and female roots will be produced.

ASMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

MARY WASHINGTON



VALENTINO



MASCOTTE



IMPROVED
TENDERGREEN



SLENDERETTE

BEANS

Phaseolus

Beans are an almost perfect food, forming a complete protein when eaten with grains. They're high in fiber, iron and essential minerals. Easy to grow, beans will benefit your garden because they possess the unique ability to convert nitrogen from the air into a form usable by plants.

Growing Tips: Plant beans in well-draining soil after danger of frost has passed. Sow seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 8 per foot, in rows 50cm (20") apart. For continual harvests of fresh beans, plant new rows every 10 days until mid-July. Avoid contact with bean plants when they are damp to prevent the spread of fungal diseases.

BUSH BEANS

Phaseolus vulgaris

Today's varieties of bush beans are stringless, a trait that was bred over a century ago.

GREEN BUSH BEANS

Forrester Bush (Organic)

59 Days. Plants produce plentiful harvests of flat pods with rounded edges that are tender and smooth. Fruit sets high on the 21" tall bush for easy harvesting. Pods are not as wide as Roma II but are thicker and juicier. White seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2027

Improved Tendergreen (Organic Option)

57 Days. High-yielding plants produce 15cm (6") long, round, dark green beans that are tender and stringless. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus, this variety is delicious fresh, frozen or canned.

BETG | Pkt \$2.99 | 50g \$5.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99

VSPKORGBETG | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Mascotte

55 Days. 2014 AAS winner perfect for containers and garden beds. Produced high above the foliage, 15cm (6") green pods are perfect filet beans. Dwarf plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour.

BEMA | 30 Seeds Pkt \$2.99 | 200 Seeds \$8.99 | 500 Seeds \$18.99 | 1000 Seeds \$29.99

Pkt \$4.99 #SU196998 120 Seeds

Provider (Organic Option)

51 Days. A very early green bean that produces generous clusters of long, straight, round pods. Plants reach 45cm (18") in height. The beans are tasty fresh and freeze extremely well.

BEPR | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$20.99

Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2210

Roma II

65 Days. This Italian-type variety bears a heavy crop of tender flat beans with a unique nutty flavour. Beans are delicious fresh and unbeatable for canning and freezing. Vigorous plants produce for several weeks and are resistant to Bean Rust.

BERO | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$24.99

ROYAL BURGUNDY



Slenderette

55 Days. A delicious and versatile green bush bean with slender, 12cm (5") pods. Plants are vigorous and hardy, producing huge yields of fresh and crunchy beans. Resistant to Common Bean Mosaic and Curly Top virus.

BESL | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$9.99

Valentino

53 Days. Valentino is a high quality bean. The low fiber, tender and tasty beans grow straight, dark green pods that are well positioned on the plant for easy picking, and set well in hot weather conditions. Growing 15cm (6") long, Valentino is great for home and market gardens. 30 Seeds.

BEVA | Pkt \$2.99 | 200 Seeds \$6.99 | 500 Seeds \$14.99 | 1000 Seeds \$19.99

PURPLE BUSH BEANS

Royal Burgundy

55 Days. 12cm (5") dark purple pods can be used raw in salads to add colour. Pods turn green when cooked. Upright plants are dark green with a purplish tinge on the stems and petioles.

BERB | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$24.99

YELLOW BUSH BEANS

Custard

56 Days. Bright yellow pods are borne on upright bushy plants. This variety supplies a continuous harvest of delicious beans that are easy to pick. Custard has resistance to Common Mosaic Virus and Bacterial Brown Spot. 5" pods.

BECU | Pkt \$2.99 30 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$6.99 | 500 Seeds \$14.99 | 1000 Seeds \$19.99

Gold Rush (Organic Option)

55 Days. The flavourful and crisp texture of Gold Rush bush beans are a great addition to the home garden. Yellow, stringless pods are perfect at 10-12cm (4-5"). Great fresh, frozen or pickled.

BEGR | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$21.99

Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2232

Pencil Pod Black Wax

56 Days. This yellow variety produces excellent quality beans that are 15cm (6") long, round, slightly curved, fleshy and golden yellow. Bushy plants reach 45-53cm (18-21") tall and bear tender beans that are delicious fresh or frozen.

BEPP | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$21.99

Top Notch Golden Wax (Organic Option)

50 Days. The creamy yellow pods are 14cm (5 ½") long, flat, straight and stringless. The 38-45cm (15-18") high plants offer a heavy yield of tender, tasty beans.

BEGW | Pkt \$2.99 | 50g \$5.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$24.99

VSPKORGBEGW | Organic Pkt \$2.99



CUSTARD



GOLD RUSH

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

DRY BUSH BEANS

Jacob's Cattle (Organic)

90 Days. An incredible red and white speckled heirloom variety, this is a full-flavored bean that holds its shape under long cooking and possesses a rich aroma.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2050

Light Red Kidney (Organic)

Mild flavor and drier texture excellent for chili, bean salads, baked and in soups. Medium-sized plants are sturdy and widely adapted, producing well even in cool, wet climates like the Northeast. *1oz per packet.*

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2060

Quincy Dry Pinto (Organic)

106 Days. Very high yielding dry pinto bean ideal for slow-cooking and canning. Large bean with a delicious creamy flavour. Upright habit. Resistant to Common Mosaic Necrosis Virus, Common Mosaic Virus, Curly Top Virus. *1oz per packet.*

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2035

FRENCH BEANS

Colourful Climbing Mix

80 Days. This superb mix will provide you with masses of long, tender, fleshy pods of purple, green and yellow throughout the summer. All are stringless with exceptionally fine flavour. Varieties: Monte Gusto, Carminat, Monte Cristo. *45 Seeds.*

Pkt \$7.99 #SU195570

Cannellino (Dwarf)

75-95 Days. Dwarf green beans for fresh use or drying to store for winter dishes. Dried beans are pure white and a good source of protein, antioxidants and fiber. *Approx. 50 Seeds.*

Pkt \$6.99 #SU199813

Dior (Dwarf)

Well flavoured, crunchy beans which are easy to spot due to their yellow colour. An RHS Award of Garden Merit winner which forms compact, sturdy plants, reliably setting high yields of uniform pods about 13cm (5") long. *100 Seeds.*

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100310

Maxibel Haricot Vert (Organic)

65 Days. An excellent French filet bean known for long, slender, medium green pods and a delicate texture. Heavy producer of 15-20cm (6-8") beans on good sized plants. Resistant to Common Mosaic Virus and Anthracnose. *1oz per packet.*

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2200



CANNELLINO



MAXIBEL

POLE BEANS

Phaseolus vulgaris

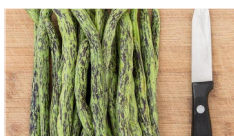
Growing pole beans is a great way to conserve space in small gardens. Support is a must and may be provided by garden netting, trellising or by creating a bamboo tent. Plant seeds in a sunny spot in late spring, 2.4cm (1") deep. If using poles, plant 5-6 beans at the base of each pole. Plant seeds in a sunny spot in late spring.

Blue Lake Pole (Green)

60 Days. This popular variety boasts early harvests of round, straight, 18cm (7") green pods that may be enjoyed fresh, frozen or canned.

BEBL | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$24.99

KENTUCKY WONDER GREEN



RATTLESNAKE



SCARLET RUNNER



LIGHT RED KIDNEY



MARDI GRAS



NORTHEASTER



ORIENT WONDER

Kentucky Wonder Green

65 Days. A vigorous climber, this old-fashioned variety bears heavy crops of 15-20cm (6-8") silvery green beans. Stringless if picked young, the curved, flavourful beans grow on plants that reach over 150cm (5') tall.

BEKW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$26.99

Kentucky Wonder Wax (Yellow)

61 Days. A traditional favorite with butter-yellow 20cm (8") long pods. This tasty, tender bean matures slightly later but offers a generous crop.

BEWW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$12.99 | 1kg \$26.99

Northeaster (Organic)

56 Days. Well-suited to short seasons. Flattened, pale green pods on tall, vigorous vines. Quick to harvest as beans are easy to distinguish from the foliage. White seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2156

Orient Wonder

72 Days. Also known as an Asparagus or Yard Long Bean. Produces 35-45cm (15-18") rich green, long, slender and round stringless pods. The crisp, tender and delicious beans can be harvested over a long period due to slow seed production. *20 Seeds.*

BEOW | Pkt \$3.99

Rattlesnake (Organic)

90 Days. Exceptional heirloom flavour fresh, shelled or dry! Picked fresh, beans are round and dark green with unusual purple streaks that fade when cooked. Shelled beans are beige, with rattlesnake streaks when fully dry. *1oz per packet.*

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2154

RUNNER BEANS (ORNAMENTAL)

These varieties are usually grown for their decorative flowers but are also edible.

Scarlet Runner

65 Days. Prized for its abundance of bright red blooms that attract hummingbirds and add a splash of colour to the garden. Medium green beans are curved, 12cm (5") long and stringless if picked young. Vines that can climb over 300cm (10') tall! For optimum flavour, harvest and cook beans when they are still young and tender.

BESR | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$17.99 | 1kg \$36.99

Super Trio Mix

Three of the best stringless 'super' runner bean varieties. Masses of long, tasty pods are freely produced all summer whatever the weather. The mix of flower colours makes them extremely ornamental. Varieties: Tenderstar, Firestorm, Moonlight. *40 Seeds.*

Pkt \$6.99 #SU199757

Mardi Gras Blend (Organic)

55 Days. No more hand mixing after a bean harvest! Varieties selected for their excellent flavour and rates of maturity. Plant successions and harvest these beautiful, festive beans all season long. Includes gold, purple, and green beans with 10-15cm (4-6") pods. *1oz per packet.*

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2150



EDAMAME



CHIBA

SOY BEANS (EDAMAME)

Glycine max

70 Days. An early, heavy yielding, delicious variety even under cool conditions. Best grown with warm day and cool night temperatures. Growing 55cm (22"), fruit is set early with approx. 3 beans per pod. Great for eating fresh out of the pod, canning or freezing. *10 Seeds.*

BESO | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$17.99 | 250g \$32.99

Chiba (Organic)

75-80 Days. Consistently early and blows away the competition for flavor. Compact, upright plants make harvesting easy and produce predominantly 3-seeded pods with attractive deep green color. Widely adapted throughout North America.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2253



KARMAZYN



BROAD WINDSOR FAVA

BROAD BEANS

Vicia faba

A frost hardy, cold-weather crop that thrives in northern gardens. For optimum flavour, harvest beans when they are fully formed, yet still tender.

Growing Tips: Plant seeds in early spring, as soon as the ground can be worked. Place the seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 4 to 5 seeds per foot, in rows spaced 45cm (18") apart.

Broad Windsor Fava

75 Days. The best of all the English long-pod broad beans, this variety offers heavy yields borne in generous clusters. Pods are very long, filled with 6 to 7 large seeds and produced on plants 60-75cm (24-30") tall. *10 Seeds.*

BEBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 250g \$14.99 | 1kg \$25.99

Karmazyn

A must for anyone looking for something different! Karmazyn is a compact-growing broad bean that will produce a bountiful crop of tasty and colourful red beans! *Approx. 40 Seeds.*

Pkt \$6.99 #SU194112

BEETS

Beta vulgaris

Nutritious greens and tasty roots that are rich in Vitamin A, iron and potassium. Beets are easy to grow and relatively pest and disease free!

Growing Tips: Seed as soon as soil can be worked in early spring. To ensure a continuous supply of fresh beets all season, sow every two weeks until summer. Plant in rich, well-worked soil 1cm (1/2") deep, 10-15 seeds per foot. To hasten germination, soak seeds for an hour before planting. When harvesting, leave a 5cm (2") stem to minimize 'bleeding' of interior juices.

Action F1

These excellent baby beets are at their sweetest and most nutritious whilst small. Good crops of high quality, sweet, smooth-skinned roots to harvest at golf ball size. RHS Award winner. Ideal for small spaces. Approx. 200 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU151700

Beetroot Rainbow Mix

80 Days. Brighten up meals with this mix of beets in a host of colours. Especially sweet as mouth-watering baby beets. Includes Albino, Boltardy, Burpees Golden, Chioggia, Detroit. 250 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU151822
Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186304

Boldor F1

85 Days. A superb elongated round golden beet, with sweet, juicy yellow flesh. Ideal for salads or for juicing. And, unlike red types, there's no danger of staining. Approx. 175 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU151381

Boltardy

An ideal deep red, smooth skinned beet. Recommended for early sowing and freezing. Twist off foliage at harvest to reduce stem bleed.
Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU185432

Boro F1 (Organic)

50 Days. Superb sweet flavor and tender flesh, stores well. Juicy roots can be harvested baby and beyond with good quality up to 6". Tops regenerate quickly for clean, healthy leaves all season. Deep red color with minimal zoning.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2265

Burpees Golden

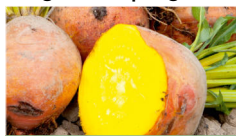
A superb yellow-fleshed globe beet, adding great colour to salads or pickles. Leaves can be cooked like spinach. Matures 12-16 weeks from sowing. Juice doesn't run when cut. Good source of fiber, potassium and calcium. 140 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU151500

Chioggia Beet (Organic Option)

60 Days. The most beautiful of beets with very sweet flavour. White and red alternating rings look stunning in any dish and green leaves are perfect in a salad. A must in every garden!
BTCH | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$26.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2269

Detroit Dark Red (Organic Option)

57 Days. This heirloom variety is well-known for its uniform red flesh and tasty globe-shaped roots that are flat at the base. Large tops are deep green tinged with red, up to 45cm (18") tall.
BTDD | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2280



BURPEES GOLDEN



BOLTARDY



EARLY WONDER



GOLDEN EYE



DETROIT DARK RED



RED ACE



TOUCHSTONE GOLD



RUBY QUEEN

Early Wonder

53 Days. A quick growing variety, Early Wonder produces a smooth flattened globe with a blood red interior. Prized for its greens, the tops reach 40-45cm (16-18") tall and are a rich glossy green.
BTEW | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99

Formanova (Cylindra Improved)

58 Days. This unique beet has an attractive cylindrical shape that makes it ideal for slicing! The roots grow 15-20cm (6-8") long and 5cm (2") wide with flesh that is dark red, tender and sweet.
BTFO | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99

Golden Eye

A colourful alternative to the traditional red beet, Golden Eye has golden yellow flesh that boasts a sweet flavour which lacks the typical earthy taste of other varieties. Grow to mature roots or harvest as baby beets. Enjoy roasted, juiced or grated into salads. 100 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU151252

Red Ace F1 (Organic)

60 Days. A tried-and-true variety with uniformity and healthy, bright green tops. High yields of nicely shaped, deep red beets with great storage capacity. Resistant to Cercospora Leaf Spot.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2285

Ruby Queen

55 Days. One of the best varieties for both fresh beets and canning in the Northeast! Smooth, round, uniform roots with a bright red interior and deep green tops that grow 25-30cm (10-12") tall.
BTRQ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99

Shiraz (Organic)

60 Days. Unparalleled taste with impressive resistances make Shiraz a reliable choice. Tall tops for quality greens and easy bunching. Exceptionally smooth, round 7-10cm (3-4") roots.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2262

Touchstone Gold (Organic Option)

55 Days. Smooth golden roots with bright yellow flesh retain their colour when cooked. Excellent, sweet flavour. Tops are strong with pale golden petioles. A great addition to your root garden.
BTGG | 40 Seeds Pkt \$2.99 | 1000 Seeds \$16.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2288



RAINBOW MIX



CHIOGGIA

BROCCOLI

Brassica oleracea italica

Broccoli is a super food! It contains Vitamins A and C, protein, potassium, iron, calcium, niacin, dietary fiber and the antioxidant beta carotene!

Growing Tips: Broccoli thrives in rich, loose soil that has been amended with compost or well-rotted manure. For a head start on your crop, sow seed indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out. For a second harvest in the fall, plant additional seed directly in the garden in late June. Sow 10 to 15 seeds per foot, thinning them to 30cm (12") apart.

Belstar F1 (Organic)

65 Days. A versatile broccoli with excellent heat and cold tolerance and uniform, rounded heads. A great choice for spring, summer, and fall plantings with excellent vigor. Plants are compact and produce small to medium heads within a 10-14 day harvest window.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2302

Broccoli Raab

42 Days. Great for spring and summer harvest. Tasty mustard like tops, used extensively in Italian and Chinese cooking. Sow after the threat of last frost. Grow plants in full sun and keep soil moist. For best flavour, plant in cool temperatures.
BRRA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$11.99

Covina F1 (Organic)

75 Days. A vigorous grower with high stress tolerance and reliable, uniform production. Tolerant of both drought and wet conditions and a great choice for either spring or fall planting. Resistant to Fusarium, Black Rot, and White Rust.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2303



BELSTAR F1



RAAB



GREEN MAGIC



COVINA F1



DE CICCO

De Cicco (Organic)

48 Days. An excellent multi-cut variety for the home garden that produces a 7.5-10cm (3-4") central head followed by a prolific set of side shoots. Long harvest window.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2300

Green Magic Hybrid

90 Days. Uniform, dependable blue-green colour with a buttery flavour and crisp texture. Tolerant to heat, you can pick the entire crown all at once, or just the central stalk first which stimulates the production of numerous side-shoots extending your harvest. This compact, high-yielding broccoli grows about 60cm (24") tall.
BRGM | Pkt \$3.99 90 Seeds | 500 Seeds \$11.99

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

Stromboli F1

A first-class variety producing long, tasty, dark green florets. Resistant to blindness from autumn sowings. Sow successionally for a long harvest season. Approx. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU152147

Waltham No. 29 (Organic Option)

70 Days. A traditional variety that withstands cooler late season temps. Delicious, dependable variety. 50-60cm (20-24") plants produce large main heads and lots of side shoots.

BRWA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99

Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2315



STROMBOLI F1



WALTHAM NO. 29

BROCCOLINI

Baby Broccoli

Aspabroc

50 Days. Aspabroc resembles broccoli raab with an asparagus stem. Eaten raw or briefly cooked, Broccolini is rich in vitamins. A hybrid between broccoli and gai lan, grows 45-60cm (20-24") tall. Tastes of sweet broccoli with a hint of asparagus. As first central shoots mature, harvest quickly to encourage side shoots.

BRAS | Pkt \$2.99 25 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$54.99



BRUSSELS SPROUTS

Brassica oleracea gemmifera

Brussels Sprouts are well-known for their remarkable frost tolerance.

Growing Tips: Grows best in rich soil with a pH above 6.0. This easy-to-grow crop may be started indoors or direct sown. Brussels Sprouts require large amounts of water and should be mulched during hot summer months to conserve moisture. Allow a light frost before harvesting to improve flavour and pick sprouts from bottom of stem up.

Kalette Flower Sprout Mix

These unusual-looking sprouts taste divine: an outstanding sweet flavour, combining the complex taste of sprouts with the mild, nutty taste of kale. Vigorous plants stand well with lots of buttons per stem, maturing up to Christmas and beyond. Approx. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU166200

Long Island Improved

90-100 Days. A traditional variety well known for its excellent taste. It has a heavy set of firm sprouts over a long period. 50-60cm (20-24") tall.

BSLI | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99

LONG ISLAND IMPROVED



KALETTE

NAUTIC F1



CABBAGE

Brassica oleracea capitata

A maritime staple, cabbage prefers cool weather, making it a perfect crop for Atlantic Canada.

Growing Tips: Successful cabbage growers know a few simple tricks: 1) Keep well watered and fertilized; 2) Never plant brassicas in the same spot from year to year; 3) Use care when weeding around plants as cabbage has very shallow roots. Plant cabbage in rich organic soil with a pH of at least 6.0. An application of lime will help prevent Clubroot. For earlier harvest, seed may be planted indoors 4-6 weeks before last frost. When transplanting, space plants 30-45cm (12-18") in rows that are 50cm (20") apart. For a fall crop, direct seed late season varieties in mid-May, planting the seed 1cm (1/2") deep.

Amarant (Organic)

70 Days. Amarant is a strikingly beautiful, vibrant red cabbage with a dark purple interior. Its leaves are crunchy, sweet, and juicy and heads reach 1kg (2.5lb) on average. High heat tolerance, this cabbage grows well early and mid-season.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2374

Chinese Michihili (Chinese Cabbage)

75 Days. A cool weather crop that thrives in fertile, moist soil. The tall cylindrical plants of this improved strain grow 50cm (20") high with crisp sweet leaves with a hint of spice. Stores well.

CAMI | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$18.99

Early Copenhagen

68 Days. This heirloom variety produces uniform, globe shaped heads measuring 15cm (6") in diameter. This cabbage is firm and solid and is a productive and compact plant, which is great for home gardeners with a small plot.

CACO | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99

Golden Acre

63 Days. The earliest of the round-headed varieties, Golden Acre offers a 15-18cm (6-7") cabbage that weighs in at about 1.4kg (3lbs). Creamy-white inside, this variety is quite compact and can be densely planted.

CAGA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$16.99

Red Acre

100 Days. This popular red cabbage has become a garden standard with its solid bright red head that grows to a generous size of 20cm (8") in diameter and 3kg (7lbs).

CARA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99



AMARANT



CHINESE MICHIHILI

Red Drumhead

120 Days. Solid, dark red, round heads of fine texture, excellent for pickling and for specialty cooked dishes. For early crops, sow inside or under cover at 10-15°C in February. For late season use, direct sow before May. 300 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU154665

Savoy

55 Days. Heads are 15x20cm (6"x8"), approx. 450g (1lb) in size. Super early maturity and taste set it apart. Its sweet flavour makes marvelous coleslaw, sauerkraut and salad. Compact growth and small heads allow for close planting.

CASE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

Serpentine F1

The ultimate cabbage for looks and flavour. Fewer external leaves means less wastage. Stands well in the garden, harvest as needed and cabbage will remain firm until first frost. 45 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU155646

Stonehead F1

65 Days direct, 45 Days from transplant. An early, medium variety with tip burn tolerance. Plants are compact with gray-green leaves, suitable for small plots. This AAS winner has a crisp texture, averaging 2kg (4lb) and 15cm (6") in diameter.

CASH | Pkt \$2.99 75 Seeds | 500 Seeds \$11.99 | 1000 Seeds \$21.99



EARLY COPENHAGEN



GOLDEN ACRE



RED ACRE



RED DRUMHEAD



STONEHEAD



SERPENTINE

CANTALOUPE & MELON

Cucumis melo

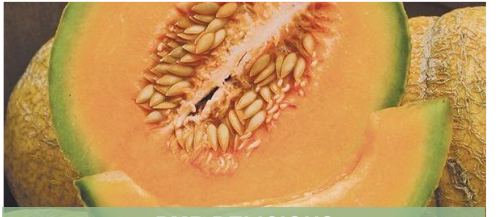
A mouth watering treat that far surpasses anything found at the supermarket.

Growing Tips: The secret to growing frost-sensitive plants is to start seeds indoors, transplanting out after the last frost. Work a generous amount of compost into the garden prior to planting and lime if needed. Cantaloupe requires little maintenance, but does need regular moisture. Mulch to repel weeds and retain soil moisture and heat, allowing for higher yields.

PMR Delicious 51 (Organic)

75 Days. Juicy, perfectly sweet flesh is dark orange with creamy texture and strong flavour. Thinner skin than hybrids but stores well. Excellent resistance to powdery mildew, suited for northern growers. Fruits are 1-1.5kg (2-3lb).

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2630



PMR DELICIOUS

True Love F1 (Organic)

76 Days. True Love F1 is an aromatic and sweet melon with perfectly textured orange flesh. Fruits are high in sugar and grow from 1-1.5kg (2-3lb). Resistant to Fusarium Wilt and Powdery Mildew.

Pkt \$4.99 # HM2635



TRUE LOVE F1

Brussels sprouts, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, and kale are all members of the same family

CARROTS

Daucus carota

Carrots are easily grown in any decent garden soil, but deep loams with high organic matter will grow the smoothest and straightest roots. Highly nutritious, a single medium carrot supplies the daily requirement of vitamin A.

Growing Tips: Sow seed 0.5 to 1 cm (1/4-1/2") deep as early as the ground can be worked with about 30 seeds planted per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 3-5cm (1-2") apart, supply adequate moisture and keep the earth well cultivated to prevent weeds. Cover exposed shoulders with soil to prevent greening.

Autumn King (Organic)

70-85 Days. Large, wide-shouldered carrots are cold tolerant. Producing heavy yields, this is a great storing variety. This red-cored, cylindrical carrot becomes even sweeter after frosts.

VSPKORGCTAK | Organic Seed Tape 6m \$4.99

Atomic Red

70 Days. This imperator-type carrot with a long, tapered root has unusual coral-red, 20cm (8") long roots. As these carrots are high in lycopene, their crisp, mildly sweet flavoured roots are at their best when cooked. 200 Seeds.

CRAR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$28.99

Black Nebula

70 Days. There's a dark side to everything – including the humble carrot! Produces 15-25cm long, tapering roots in a striking black-purple shade, the colour retained on cooking. The crunchy flesh has good, earthy flavour and a high concentration of anthocyanins. 300 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU157256

Burpees Short N Sweet

68 Days. Short, crisp, sweet carrots ideal for container growing and fast, successively sown crops. Produces 10cm (4") long, bright orange roots that are perfect for containers or heavy soils where other varieties fail. 1000 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU157257

Chantenay

68 Days. Reddish-orange roots that are 14cm (5 1/2") long with a 6cm (2 1/2") shoulder. Stubby carrots are tender and sweet. Enjoy fresh from the garden or freeze for a winter treat!

CRCH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$59.99



AUTUMN KING



ATOMIC RED



BLACK NEBULA

Danvers Half Long (Organic Option)

75 Days. Grows up to 15-19cm (6-7"), a great variety for shallow soils! Flesh is bright orange, fine, with mild flavour. One of the best for storing.

CRDA | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$29.99 | 1kg \$49.99 Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2330

Dragon (Organic)

85 Days. Vibrant purple skin with bright orange flesh and unusual yellow core, with lycopene content equal to tomatoes. Adored for its spicy-yet-sweet flavor. Roots are full-sized at 7", thrive in heavy soils and are very hardy.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2325

Dolciva (Organic)

95 Days. Great sweet flavour, juicy crunch and an incredibly long storage life. This Nantes-type carrot has slightly tapered roots, good uniformity, bright colour and strong tops. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2334

Fire Wedge (juicing carrot)

Large orange roots that are indeed wedge-shaped, and are very succulent so ideal for juicing (which is what they were bred to do!). Also delicious raw or cooked. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU157325



CHANTENAY



DANVERS



LILA LU



DRAGON

Imperator 58

77 Days. This popular variety has 23cm (9") long roots about 4cm (1 1/2") wide at the shoulder and slightly tapered at the ends. Tops grow 45cm (18") and are firmly attached for easy harvest.

CRIM | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$59.99

Lila Lu (Organic)

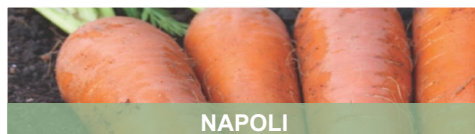
95 Days. The beauty of these long, pointy carrots is complemented by excellent texture and taste. Roots are sweet and mild without the peppery flavor often found in purple carrots. Uniform shape with good top health for fresh market bunching. The purple coloration runs deep.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7247

Nantes Scarlet (Organic Option)

68 Days. Nantes Scarlet is a very popular carrot with crisp cylindrical roots that are reddish-orange throughout, creating an inconspicuous core. Growing 15cm (6") long and 2.5cm (1") wide, one of the best varieties for home gardens.

CRNS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99 | Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186325



NAPOLI



NANTES SCARLET

Napoli (Organic Option)

55 Days. This carrot tops the list for sweetness and flavour. Early cool season hybrid, making it perfect for short seasons. Plant in succession for a constant supply. 18-20cm (7-8") tapered roots.

CRNA | Pkt \$2.99 250 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$6.99 5000 Seeds \$19.99

Pelletized Seed Pkt \$4.99 | 1000 Seeds \$8.99 Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2322

Naval F1 (Organic)

72 Days. Uniform 18cm (7") roots with strong tops that make harvest and bunching easy. A versatile Nantes-type with long storage capacity and moderate disease resistance. Tastes great straight from the field, keeps through the winter.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2342

Negovia F1 (Organic)

80 Days. A superbly crunchy carrot with impressive flavour and strong tops. Great for eating fresh or for storing. Roots are 18-20cm (7-8"). Resistant to blight, rot, and powdery mildew.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2324

Purple Haze

95 Days. This AAS winner has a purple exterior and orange interior. Colour fades with cooking, so enjoy raw or fried. Sweet flavour, striking colour!

CRPH | Pkt \$2.99 150 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$7.99 5000 Seeds \$26.99

Purple Sun F1

90 Days. Vibrant purple from skin to core. Tasty roots are pointed at the tip with flat to rounded shoulders. Approx. 180 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU157255

Rainbow Carrot Mix

60-70 Days. Halifax Seed's carrot mix produces a variety of purple, red, orange, yellow and white carrots, each with their own unique texture and flavour. Crisp, sweet roots are highly nutritious. A perfect way to brighten up your garden harvest!

CRRB | Pkt \$2.99



PURPLE SUN F1



RAINBOW MIX



STARBURST BLEND



NAVAL F1



YELLOWSTONE



VOLCANO

Rainbow Mixed F1

A great way to brighten up a meal. An unusual carrot mixture, producing delicious roots in an array of shades from light yellow to red.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU157254

Starburst Blend (Organic)

This rainbow of sweet and crunchy roots will delight with striking shades of white, yellow, orange and purple. Flavourful and packed with antioxidants. 18-23cm (7-9") roots. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2333

Volcano

130 Days. A sturdy and vigorous variety. This Nantes type produces strong, 20-23cm (8-9") tapered roots with exceptional resistance to breaking and splitting, and a crown of vigorous foliage that's easy to lift. High resistance to cavity spot, crown disease. 350 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100280

Yaya F1 (Organic)

50 Days baby, 60 Days full size. An early 15cm (6") Nantes-type with stellar flavour and crispness. Versatile and suitable for storage or bunching. Good disease resistance. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2336

Yellowstone (Organic)

70 Days. 23cm (9") long, sunflower-yellow carrots with strong, feathery tops. Extremely productive with a mild flavour. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2337

Frost prompts carrots to store more sugars in their roots, resulting in a sweeter taste

CAULIFLOWER

Brassica oleracea botrytis

Though a cool weather crop, cauliflower cannot tolerate frosts. Needs slow and steady growth without interruptions from drought or disease to produce unblemished heads.

Growing Tips: A heavy feeder that requires rich, moist soil high in organic matter with a pH above 6.0. The creamy white curd needs to be protected from sun. When the heads first become visible, gather the outer leaves and secure together with string or an elastic band. Blanching will encourage a pure white cauliflower.

All The Year Round

White, well-protected large curds, popular for summer shows, for freezing, and straight from the garden. Extended growing period, with a long harvest span. Approx. 250 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU158489

Snowball Early "A"

60 Days. Heads 16-17cm (6 1/2") diameter, weighing about 800g (1 3/4 lb), compact and true white. Great for home, market and freezing.
CFSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99



ALL THE YEAR ROUND



SNOWBALL EARLY A

CELERY

Apium graveolens dulce

Celery is an ancient crop. Seeds are slow to start, but once transplants are tucked in the garden this potassium-rich veggie grows well in Canada.

Growing Tips: Celery should be started indoors 10-12 weeks before transplant. To encourage germination, soak the seeds overnight. Prefers a rich soil, so incorporate organic matter into the garden before planting. Space the transplants 30cm (12") apart and mulch well.

Tango (Organic)

85 Days. An improved, early variety that is easy to grow. Plants are vigorous with good flavour, excellent for home gardens and shorter seasons. Smooth, non-stringy stalks. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2344

Utah 52-70

100-110 Days. This is a vigorous early celery that is both bolt and disease resistant. The crisp, soft green ribs are 22-25cm (9-10") tall and delicious.
CLUT | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99



TANGO



UTAH 52-70

COLLARDS

Brassica oleracea viridis

Vates

A hardy green with large, smooth, dark leaves and mild flavour. Collards are bolt and frost resistant, making them great for many climates.
CLVT | Pkt \$2.99 | 250 Seeds | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99



SWEET CORN

Zea mays

The breeding of sweet corn has produced exceptionally sweet and flavourful varieties.

SU (Normal Sugary) The traditional sweet corn that contains varying degrees of sugar. Once picked, the sugar rapidly converts to starch.

SE (Sugary Enhanced) Higher sugar content than standard varieties of sweet corn, which allows them to maintain their sweet quality for longer. The preferred corn for most growers.

SY (Synergistic) Combines the characteristics of SU, SE, and SH2 varieties on one ear.

SH2 (Supersweet) Extremely high sugar content, converts to starch more slowly than traditional corn. SH2 must be isolated from other types to prevent kernels from becoming tough and starchy.

Growing Tips: Plant seed outside only when all risk of frost has passed. Sow seed 3 cm (1-1 1/2") deep, 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 20-25cm (8-10") apart in rows spaced about 60-75cm (24-30"). To enjoy fresh corn all season long, plant 3 or 4 varieties with different dates of maturity. Corn is a heavy feeder, side dress the stalks with fertilizer when knee-high and again when tassels form. Corn borer may be controlled with a drop of mineral oil applied to the inside of each ear after the silk has wilted.

Bi-Licious (SE)

78 Days. A peaches and cream type corn, boasts large 20cm (8") ears with 18 rows of tender, sweet yellow and white kernels. The dark green plants of this sugar enhanced variety grow about 2m (7') tall and offer heavy husk protection.

COBI | 125g \$12.99 | 250 \$21.99 | 1kg \$69.99



BI-LICIOUS

Bodacious (SE)

75 Days. A popular home garden variety. Extremely adaptable to different climates and produces well in northern regions. The 20cm (8") long bright yellow cobs are filled with outstanding quality kernels packed with juicy sweet flavour. Maintains quality for extended period of time.

COBO | 125g \$15.99 | 250g \$27.99 | 1kg \$89.99

Honey & Cream (SU)

70 Days. An all time favourite bicolor, Honey & Cream is sweet, tender and juicy. Kernels are on 14-16 rows. Remains sweet up to 14 days.

COPC | Pkt \$2.99 | 40 Seeds | 125g \$14.99 | 250g \$24.99 | 1kg \$89.99

Minipop F1 (SU)

Delicious lightly steamed or stir-fried, or raw in salads or as pre-dinner dips. Harvest when the silk tassels begin to show, prior to pollination. Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU180206

Moonshine F1 (SH2)

The best tasting sweet corn in trials. Sweet and juicy, can even be eaten raw. 15-20cm cobs, 3-5 per plant. Grows 1.5-2m (5-6.5') tall, 30-40cm (12-16") wide. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU180207



BODACIOUS



HONEY & CREAM

Sunnyvee (SU)

66 Days. A bright yellow, early maturing corn, vigorous plants that reach about 1.5m (5') in height and produce 18-20cm (7-8") long ears. Tender kernels are tasty fresh or frozen.

COSV | 125g \$11.99 | 250g \$20.99 | 1kg \$64.99

Who Gets Kissed (SE) (Organic)

78-84 Days. A sugary enhanced sweet corn with excellent flavour and texture. Good cool soil emergence, tip fill, and husk coverage. 18-20cm (7-8") ears have an extended harvest window, check frequently for maturity. 1/2oz per packet.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2382



MINIPOP F1



MOONSHINE F1



SUNNYVEE



WHO GETS KISSED

POPCORN

Fiesta

This multi-coloured popping corn is both edible and ornamental. As tasty as it is ornamental! Popcorn requires a slightly longer growing season to allow its kernels to fully ripen, unlike sweetcorn which is harvested when its ears are still immature. 40 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU180156

Glass Gem (Organic)

120 Days. A beautiful variety of popping corn with glassy, multicolour kernels in shades ranging from purple, green, and blue, to orange, yellow, pink, and red. Fabulous as an ornamental, or kernels can be popped or parched. Ears are 12-20cm (5-8") and plants grow up to 3m (10') high.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2377



FIESTA



GLASS GEM

CUCAMELON

Melothria scabra

Cucamelon

These tiny watermelon lookalikes have a refreshing flavour. Lush vines produce masses of fruit throughout the summer with a cucumber-lime taste. Ready when they are grape-size and still firm to the touch. Easy-to-grow and a vigorous climber/trailer. Approx. 20 Seeds.

CUCA | Pkt \$2.99



CUCUMBER

Cucumis sativus

Cucumbers thrive in warm, humid weather. Their cool and juicy fruit is extremely refreshing and can be enjoyed sliced fresh, tossed in salads or preserved as pickles.

Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors and transplant to a sunny location after the last frost, when the soil has warmed to 18 to 21°C. To prevent transplant shock, do not disturb the roots when transplanting. A layer of landscape fabric will encourage larger yields by suppressing weed growth and conserving soil heat and moisture. If seeding directly outdoors, sow 6 to 8 seeds per foot, planting them about 0.5 to 1cm (1/4" – 1/2") deep. In small gardens conserve space by growing cucumbers vertically on a trellis.

Bush Champion

Large numbers of crisp, bright green slicers from a pint-sized plant. Proven tops for productivity, flavour and wide adaptability for an outdoor variety. Mosaic resistant. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU162490

Diva Hybrid

58 Days. This AAS winner is extra sweet with crisp flesh, both non bitter and very delicious. Diva fruits are normally slender and seedless. Will set fruit without pollination.

CUDI | Pkt \$2.99 12 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$12.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99

Double Yield Pickling (Organic)

55 Days. Robust plants produce prolifically over a long harvest window. Fruit is pale to medium green, smooth-skinned with black spines and attractive blossom-end highlights. 4-5" fruit is tender and juicy with crisp skin and mild flavor. Excellent for pickling or eating fresh. Harvest regularly to avoid oversized fruit.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2449



BUSH CHAMPION



DIVA HYBRID



DOUBLE YIELD



EMILIE F1



LEMON CUCUMBER

Emilie F1

RHS Award of Garden Merit winner for its excellent performance, Emilie is a prolific variety, producing almost entirely female flowers. Large crops of 20cm (8") long, smooth-skinned cucumbers on plants which are disease resistant, including cucumber mosaic virus. Good tolerance to powdery mildew. Up to 3m (9') tall, 45cm (18") wide. Greenhouse type. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU100284

Lemon Cucumber

65 Days. Small, round, pale yellow cucumbers are characteristic of this popular cuke. Typically grown to 4-7cm (1.5-2.5") in diameter, this versatile cucumber is sweet and flavourful. The vigorous vine does best when staked on a trellis.

CULE | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$14.99

Marketmore 76 (Organic Option)

60 Days. A high quality slicer. The 20 to 22cm (8-9") long fruits are borne on a compact semi-bush vine that's well adapted to Maritime growing.

CUMM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 VSPKORGCUMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Mini Muncher F1

A female flowering mini cucumber that develops 10-15cm (4-6") fruits with 1-2 per node. Fruit is juicy and crisp with an excellent taste. If looked after well, expect vigorous, early plants with high yields. Resistant to powdery and downy mildew, vein yellowing virus, and mosaic virus. 4 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU162228

National Pickling (Organic)

52 Days. 12cm (5") fruits have striped, medium green skin and a slightly tapered shape. A heavy producer with black spines.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2450

Party Time F1

A prolific snack-type, all-female variety. Produces 3-4 tasty fruits at each node every few days for a continuous supply of sweet, crisp fruit each 8-12cm (3-5") long. Ideal for lunchboxes and snacking. Resistant to powdery mildew. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$7.99 #SU162020

Quick Snack

38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. Keep plants well-watered.

CUQS | Pkt \$3.99 10 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$34.99



MARKETMORE



QUICK SNACK



SALAD BUSH



SHINTOKIWA

Salad Bush

58 Days. AAS winning, early-maturing slicer that produces a generous harvest of 20-25cm (8-10") fruits! With its compact growth habit, this variety is a space saver that thrives in small gardens, raised beds and containers. Resistant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus and Cucumber Scab.

CUSB | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$19.99 | 100 Seeds \$36.99

Shintokiwa (Organic)

60 Days. Shintokiwa is a Japanese burpless cucumber with an exceptional, bright flavour and crisp, crunchy texture. Plants are vigorous with uniform fruit; harvest at 23cm (9") long or shorter for optimal sweetness. Resistant to Bacterial Wilt.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2437

Silver Slicer (Organic)

54 Days. Prolific white 12-15cm (5-6") fruit with crisp texture and delicious flavour. Buttery texture is never watery, and skin does not get bitter.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2424

Slice More Hybrid

62 Days. This hybrid slicer shows excellent yield characteristics. Grows straight, uniform, 20-23cm (8.5") fruits with smooth dark green skin. Its crisp flesh has a very small seed cavity. Plants are easy to grow and withstand many weather conditions.

CUSM | Pkt \$2.99 20 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$11.99 | 100 Seeds \$18.99

Straight 8

63 Days. Straight 8 produces a bounty of dark green cucumbers that are 18-20cm (7-8") long, smooth skinned and tasty. This popular variety is tolerant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus.

CUS8 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99

Suyo Long (Organic)

60 Days. An Asian burpless 38cm (15") cucumber with sweet flavour and crisp texture. Great for eating fresh, pickling, or cooking. Fruits are spiny when young, becoming smoother at maturity. Fruits curl at one end; trellis vines for straight fruit. Widely adapted and heat tolerant.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2435

Tastygreen Hybrid (English-Type)

50 Days. An early English-type cucumber with heavy crops of long, low-acid fruits that are smooth and slender with wonderful crisp flavour. 20cm (8") long cucumbers don't require peeling and may be eaten fresh, in salads, or pickled.

CUTG | Pkt \$3.99 20 Seeds | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$34.99 | 25g \$69.99

Wisconsin SMR 58 (Pickling Type)

56 Days. A popular pickling cucumber, Wisconsin SMR 58 produces a profusion of 15cm (6") long and 6cm (2 1/2") wide fruits that are medium green, crisp and straight. Naturally resistant to Cucumber Scab, Black Spot and Mosaic.

CUWI | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$49.99

Venlo Pickling (Gherkin)

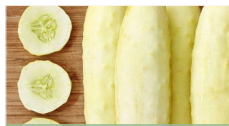
Excellent for pickling when the fruits are young and tender. Dual use - excellent flavour used in salads or for pickling. Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU162579

Vert Petit de Paris

This traditional French pickling cucumber is very productive and produces many short, cylindrical fruits. They can be used fresh or pickled by bottling in vinegar. Approx. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU161270



SILVER SLICER



SLICE MORE



STRAIGHT 8



SUYO LONG

EGGPLANT

Solanum melongena

Eggplant is a warm season crop that thrives in the heat of summer. A healthy addition to any meal, eggplant is high in fiber and a source of potassium, iron and protein.

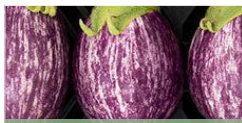
Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to the last frost. Seed germination is quite slow and a warm soil temperature of 18 to 21°C should be maintained to encourage optimum growth. Plant seedlings in fertile, well-drained soil in a sunny sheltered spot.

Black Beauty (Organic Option)

An excellent quality eggplant producing sturdy plants and an abundant crop of large, tasty, purple-black, pear-shaped fruits. Plants grow approximately 1.2m (4') tall. 50 Seeds.

EPBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$6.99 | 5g \$8.99

The best cucumbers for pickling grow 4-6" long with crisp flesh and thin skin to absorb the brine

**BLACK BEAUTY****DIAMOND****PICCOLO F1****LISTADA DE GANDIA****Diamond (Organic)**

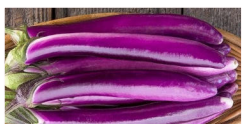
Prolific early producer. Slender dark fruit hang in clusters for easy picking. Mild flavour, never bitter with a fine texture. Great for short seasons or as an open-pollinated production variety.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2471

Graffiti F1 ★

With glossy skin and white zebra stripes, Graffiti looks as gorgeous as it tastes! Virtually spineless for easy growing and harvesting. Firm fleshed fruit with sweet flavour. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100372

GRAFFITI F1**PING TUNG LONG****THREE KNIGHTS****Listada de Gandia (Organic)** ★

85 Days. Stunning magenta-striped Italian eggplant. Very productive plants produce abundant tender, delicious fruits with unusually thin skin. Egg-shaped 3-5" fruits fit in the palm of your hand. Holds its color even at large sizes.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2474

Piccolo F1 (Organic) ★

70 Days. Beautifully variegated with bright purple skin and delicate white stripes. Vigorous plants produce high yields of cute, uniform fruits over a long season that are perfect for slicing, grilling, or stuffing. Excellent shelf-life.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2465

Ping Tung Long (Organic) 11

70 Days. Easy-to-grow Asian eggplants are long and slender with tender magenta skin. Plants yield up to 20 fruits and are vigorous and stress tolerant. Slim fruits average 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide and 30-35cm (12-14") long; stake plants for straight fruit. No peeling required.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2467

Three Knight Collection F1

This trio of eggplants Green Knight, Violet Knight and White Knight offers a variety of flavours and textures. Early maturing and high-yielding, fruits are borne on compact, disease-resistant and well-branching plants perfect for containers. 75cm (30") x 60cm (24"). 9 Seeds, 3 per variety.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU100272

ENDIVE

Cichorium endivia

Green Curled

90 Days. Easy-to-grow leafy salad green with wildly curled leaves in an attractive green. Heads are low and leaves deeply divided. If blanched, interior leaves become a creamy yellow.

ENG C | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$24.99

GROUND CHERRY 🏠

Physalis

Goldie (Organic)

75 Days. Sweet, tropical-tasting gold berries wrapped in paper husks. Bushy plants grow up to 90cm (3') tall. When ripe, the husk around the fruit becomes papery dry and the fruit falls.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3181

**Golden Berry** ★

Each plant yields up to 300 golden fruits with papery husks. Juicy fruits have a pineapple tang and tomato-like texture. Eat fresh or dried, in salads or desserts. They make a nice garnish! When mature they store for several weeks.

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9749

KALE ❄️

Brassica oleracea acephala

Also known as borecole. Kale is a cold weather vegetable whose flavour improves with the onset of winter! Leaves are rich in Vitamins A and C, potassium, iron and protein, and may be used in salads, stir-fries or steamed like spinach. Successive sowings ensure healthy greens long after all others have succumbed to the cold.

Black Magic 🌱

A variety of the Italian black cabbage, bred to perform better in our cooler climate with improved colour, leaf shape and bolt resistance. Cut-and-come again. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU166113

Dwarf Green Curled

30 Days baby, 55 Days mature. Start indoors or seed directly in the garden. Plants reach 30cm (12") tall and spread 60cm (24"). The bright green leaves are extremely curly and attractive.

BOGC | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$36.99 | 1kg \$99.99

**BLACK MAGIC****DWARF GREEN****FIZZ****MIX****Fizz**

A fast growing, upright, deeply lobed variety. Ideal for salad leaves. Grow at wider spacings for larger leaves that can be used for cooking. Mature plants are very winter hardy. 220 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166119

Kale Mix

A selection of different kales, providing delicious, highly nutritious greens when the weather is far too cold for other vegetables. Yields good crops of delicious foliage and side shoots. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166120

Lacinato (Organic)

30 Days baby, 60 Days mature. Unique blue-green savoyed leaves on extremely vigorous plants. One of the most tender varieties, ideal for eating raw. Also known as Dinosaur.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2520

Meadowlark (Organic)

50 Days. A showy, frilly kale that's so pretty it could be ornamental! Plants are upright with narrow, tightly curled leaves that are sweet and tender. Frost tolerant. 60-66cm (24-26") tall.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2523

Prizm

60 Days. Harvest early and often at the baby stage for prolific yields of tender greens all season long. Plants have attractive, short, ruffled leaves and perform well in containers or beds.

BOPZ | Pkt \$4.99 | 500 Seeds \$24.99

Red Russian (Organic Option)

25 Days baby, 50 Days mature. A popular variety with tender flat, toothed, dark green leaves and red-purple veins and stalks.

BORR | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$21.99 | 250g \$38.99 | 1kg \$99.99

Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2530

Scarlet

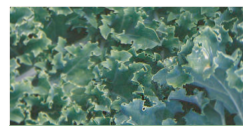
Attractive and nutritious, try these deeply curled, crimson/purple leaves in salads, cooked or as an ingredient in soups. The colour, flavour and texture is outstanding. A great variety to freeze.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU166295

Westland Autumn Curled (Organic) 🌱

50-60 Days. Curled green leaves with great flavour. The cold hardy leaves can be harvested at the baby or mature stages to be enjoyed fresh, cooked or baked as a kale chip.

VSPKORGKAWA | Seed Tape 6m Pkt \$4.99

**LACINATO****MEADOWLARK****PRIZM****RED RUSSIAN****SCARLET****WESTLAND AUTUMN****KOHLRABI** ❄️

Brassica oleracea gongylodes

Kohlrabi is a unique member of the cabbage family that is prized for its mild turnip-flavoured bulbous stem that forms above the ground. A good source of protein, Vitamin C and potassium. Can be peeled, shredded into salads or cooked.

Growing Tips: Kohlrabi loves cool weather and may be direct seeded in the garden. For an early harvest, start seed indoors and transplant outside in early spring. If direct seeding, sow approx. 15 seeds per foot, 1cm (1/4 - 1/2") deep. When seedlings emerge, thin them to 10-13cm (4-5").

Kossak F1

70 Days. Giant kohlrabi for storage. Kossak will reach a diameter of up to 20cm (8"), with a sweet, delicious and tender interior. Kossak will keep in cold storage for up to 4 months.

KOKS | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$26.99



Trero (Organic) ★

42 Days. Early forming bulbs are white, tender and ideal for fresh eating. This early, sweet variety performs well. Globe-shaped bulbs have thin, supple skin that's delicious in salads and slaws. Plants are highly resistant to bolting in heat.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2539

White or Purple Vienna

60 Days. This curious vegetable produces flattened globe-shaped bulbs that should be harvested at about 8cm (3") in diameter. If left too long in the garden, stems become overgrown and woody. Plants reach 20 to 50cm (8-10") in height.

White Vienna KOWV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99

Purple Vienna KOPV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99



TRERO



PURPLE VIENNA

WHITE VIENNA

LEEEKS

Allium porrum

Leeks are a close relative of onions, with flattened leaves and mildly flavoured stems instead of bulbs. The long white stems are valued for adding a sweet onion flavour to dishes.

Growing Tips: As leeks require a very deep, rich soil, cultivate well with compost prior to seeding. Seed may be planted directly in the garden in early spring or started indoors for earlier harvests. Transplanted seedlings should be set in a 15cm (6") deep trench that is gradually filled in as they grow. If seed is planted directly in the garden, hill soil around the leeks several times during the growing season, piling it higher each time.

Alto (Organic)

75-85 Days. A fast growing, early summer leek with a cylindrical shape and thick, white shaft. A tall Bulgarian-type that can be left to mature for full-bodied leeks or harvested early for delicately flavoured bunching leeks. Consistent performance in summer, not winter hardy.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2700

American Flag

85 Days. A succulent and delicious variety with long, firm white stems.

LEAF | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$29.99

Northern Lights F1

This British-bred leek is a real stunner in the cool season veggie garden. The leaves change from blue-green to an eye-catching deep purple during the winter months. 40 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU167137

Successional Harvest Leek Seed Tape

Sow once and the mix of leek varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period up to 39 weeks! Excellent winter vegetable. Varieties: Musselburgh, Neptune, Porbello.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186312



AMERICAN FLAG

NORTHERN LIGHTS

LETTUCE & GREENS

Lactuca sativa

Lettuce is one of the easiest vegetables to grow and does exceptionally well in our cool Maritime climate! To enjoy garden fresh salads from late spring to the end of autumn, plant several varieties and continue to seed every few weeks.

Growing Tips: Lettuce is very hardy and may be planted in early spring. If direct seeding, sow seeds 12 to 15 per foot, 3-5mm (1/8 - 1/4") deep, rows 30-45cm (12-18") apart. To avoid overcrowding, ensure head lettuce is thinned early to 30cm (12") apart. Seed may also be sown indoors 4 to 5 weeks prior to transplanting out.

Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness! Bolt resistant for longer harvests.

LTBS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99 | 500g \$69.99

Brighton

Ideal for crops of large, well-filled hearts in winter and early spring. Bright green, compact heads with good flavor and texture, resistant to downy mildew. 20cm (8") x 25cm (10"). 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100288

Buttercrunch

65 Days. A long-standing Bibb-type offering tasty deep green leaves that are smooth, firm and crunchy. Medium-sized heads are slow to bolt.

LTBU | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99

Canagio

55 Days. Multileaf green butterhead variety with an inviting, shiny, green color and uniform leaf shape. Grow in your garden beds or plant it in containers on a patio or balcony. Resistant to downy mildew.

LTCS | Pkt \$3.99 50 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$24.99

Double Oak ★

A vibrant blend of green Pleasance and deep purple Oakus, offering striking contrast in the garden or on the plate. Mild flavour and attractive oakleaf foliage make this an ideal summer mix. Height and width: 25cm (10"). Approx. 35 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100969

Encino (Organic) ★

50 Days. Huge, fine heads of buttery, lightly savoyed leaves. Dense heads of lightly serrated wavy leaves with slightly blanched centers. In trials it was sweet and buttery, with large heads and good resistance to bottom rot.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2627



BLACK SEEDED SIMPSON



BRIGHTON



BUTTERCRUNCH



CANAGIO



DOUBLE OAK



ENCINO

Grand Rapids

45 Days. Grand Rapids is the most popular loose-leaf variety. It boasts large, compact bright green leaves that are curly and well flavoured.

LTGR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99

Iceberg Summertime

82 Days. A superb iceberg lettuce with crisp light green leaves that are tightly folded and crinkled, concealing the creamy white interior. The heat-tolerant, bolt-resistant heads are medium sized.

LTIB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99

Lollo Bionda

Loose heads of delicious, rounded, pale green leaves with frilled edges. Easy to grow. Pick individual leaves as you need them. Ideal for raised beds, patios or veg gardens. 500 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU168459

New Red Fire (Organic)

55 Days. Large, loose heads are green at the base and intensely red at the ruffled edges. A great all-season lettuce with high bolt tolerance and resistance to rot and downy mildew.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2594



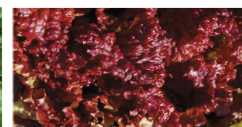
GRAND RAPIDS



LOLLO BIONDA



ICEBERG



NEW RED FIRE

Outredgeous (Organic)

30 Days baby, 55 Days mature. Forms a loose head with spectacular solid magenta colour, making an eye-catching statement in your salad mix. Upright growth habit.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2592

Pirat (Organic)

55 Days. Tender heads with notably superior flavour and texture, blanched hearts and reddish outer leaves. Heat tolerant, disease resistant.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2597

Prizehead

45 Days. An excellent early leaf lettuce with flavourful, bright leaves. The frilly outer leaves are an attractive reddish-bronze, while the tender inner leaves are a soft medium green.

LTPH | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99

Red Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

Red-leafed lettuce. Very productive over a long period and attractive in the garden.

LTRB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99 | Org. Pkt \$4.99 #HM2599



OUTREDGEOUS



PIRAT



PRIZEHEAD



RED SALAD BOWL

There are 5 main types of lettuce: Butterhead, Romaine, Iceberg, Leaf, and Batavian

Salad Bowl (Organic Option)



28 Days baby, 50 Days mature. Bright green oak leaf favoured for its shape, colour, and rapid growth rate. Full size habit is loose and open. Very attractive, and always tender and sweet. Heat tolerant and bolt resistant.

LTSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$24.99 | Org. Pkt \$4.99 #HM2605

Saratoga

45-55 Days. A beautiful red lettuce with frilly leaves that narrow to a light green base. Lolla Rossa type heads are very full with an upright plant habit and some downy mildew tolerance. At the baby stage, leaves are frilly, wide and deep red at edge with a light green, elongated stem.

LTSA | Pkt \$2.99



SALAD BOWL



SARATOGA



SUCC. HARVEST



SULFITA



SUMMER BIBB



WIZARD



WEBB'S WONDERFUL

Successional Harvest Lettuce Seed Tape

Just sow once and the mix of lettuce varieties mature for a super-long harvest period - up to 20 weeks! Varieties: All The Year Round, Red Salad Bowl, Webbs Wonderful, Lollojits Green Cos. **Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186317**

Sulfita

A cross between a red Batavia and a red Iceberg, Sulfita has the crunch of an iceberg, the curl of a Batavia, plus a lovely cherry colour to brighten up your salad plate. Harvest whole heads or pick as single leaves. Plants are slow to bolt and resistant to downy mildew. **200 Seeds.**

Pkt \$5.99 #SU171700

Summer Bibb

55 Days. Summer Bibb is a highly flavourful gourmet-type lettuce. Plants produce good yields of medium sized green butterhead lettuce.

LTBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99

Webb's Wonderful

A popular lettuce producing large, crisp hearts, this iceberg variety is slow to bolt in heat.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186319

Wizard

36-42 Days. A magical combination of colour and loft. Upright plants are bright emerald green, frilly with curved leaves. At the baby stage, leaves are deeply cut and add texture to salad mixes. Tango type with a very open plant and downy mildew tolerance. A great addition to the garden bed.

LTWIZ | Pkt \$2.99

COS VARIETIES (ROMAINE)

Freckles (Organic)



An unusual bright green romaine with crimson splashes. Upright growth, early colour and crisp texture make this an excellent choice for both baby leaf and full-sized heads. Heat tolerant.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2543

Paris Island Cos (Organic Option)



66 Days. A garden favourite due to its crisp, sweet dark green leaves and generous-sized heads that reach 20 - 25cm (8-9") in height. Deep green outer leaves form attractive compact heads that hide a delicious creamy white center.

LTP1 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$12.99 | 125g \$24.99

VSPKORGLTP1 | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Red/Green Cos Seed Tape



Brighten up meal times! This mixed cos lettuce varieties seed tape makes planting lettuce easy. **Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186308**

Taboo

65 Days. Eye-catching colour and pleasing leaf shape make this romaine an outstanding option for spring mixes. Taboo has dark burgundy leaves with deep green ribs that are a smooth oval shape at the top coming to a slightly serrated point at the base. Plants are very uniform.

LTTA | Pkt \$2.99

Xanadu

Loved for its great taste and excellent quality heads. Small romaine lettuce with an excellent yellow heart. Slightly savoyed dark green and shiny leaves. Slow to bolt. Resistant to downy mildew. Use instead of Iceberg to add extra crunch to your favourite salad. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 11-20cm (4-8"). **100 Seeds.**

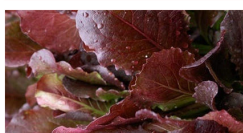
Pkt \$4.99 #SU169481



FRECKLES



PARIS ISLAND



TABOO



XANADU



GOURMET BLEND

SALAD MIXES

Gourmet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. This tasty and attractive mix features a wide variety of lettuces including romaine, lollo, green leaf, red leaf and more.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2610

Mesclun Mix (Organic Option)

45 Days. A mixture of different salad greens with exotic colours, textures and flavours. This high quality mixture has been selected to offer a superb blend of flavours and colours.

LTBV | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$56.99

VSPKORGLTMM | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Red Planet Blend (Organic)

28 Days. A stunning lettuce mix of spectacular reds and few greens for contrast. A great blend for spring or summer that makes a statement!

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2585

GREENS

Claytonia



40 Days. A heart-shaped leaf pair wraps around a white-flowered stem. Hardest of winter greens, tolerates moderate frost and grows in cold frames all winter. Leaves have wild, fresh flavour.

CLAY | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$14.99

Kaleidoscope Mix (Organic)

21 Days. A bright and colourful mix of mild greens with a dynamic combination of textures and flavours. This selection of Asian greens and mustards has colours that truly pop, with a range of flavours from lightly spicy to deep and savoury.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2557

Garnet Giant (Organic)

21 Days baby. Stunning, vibrant maroon leaves with lime green stems. Must-have for baby leaf mixes. Colour fades under low-light conditions.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2486



GREEN MIZUNA



MIZ AMERICA



TATSOI



VIT

Green Mizuna (Organic Option)

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Unique Japanese mustard green. Produces dozens of thin white stalks with deeply cut, fringed leaves. Mild flavor. Produces for several weeks from one planting.

AGGM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$9.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2490

Green Wave Mustard



21 Days baby, 45 Days mature. An AAS winner, this is the slowest to bolt mustard green. Heavily curled, frilly, bright green leaves are great for salad mixes. Mustardy hot taste mellows when cooked. A popular variety among gardeners.

MGGW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$9.99

Miz America Mustard

20-25 Days. Hybrid with exceptionally uniform leaf colour, shape and size, and a pleasant, mild taste. Maintains deep dark red colour on both sides of the leaf even at a mature stage. An upright plant habit makes for easy harvesting.

MGMS | Pkt \$3.99 500 Seeds | 10k Seeds \$12.99

Purple Mizuna

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Easy to grow with a delicious peppery taste. Feathery leaves are bright green with purple margins that darken as the plant matures. Matures plants are 35cm (14") tall, and cold resistant, and slow to bolt in heat.

AGPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99

Tatsoi



21 Days baby, 45 Days mature. Smooth leaves form a compact, thick rosette. Long harvest period. Thin to 15-20cm (6-8") apart for full-sized rosettes. Unique and easy to grow. Suitable for late spring through autumn sowing.

AGTS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$6.99

Vit (Corn Salad/Mache)

50 Days. The ideal winter salad green with a mild, slightly nutty flavour. This versatile, vigorous, mildew-resistant variety is excellent at a time of year when greens become scarce. Oval, glossy green leaves form tight rosettes. **175 Seeds.**

VICS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$19.99 | 25g \$39.99

MICROGREENS

Harvested at the seedling stage, microgreens are packed full of flavour and nutrients. Ready to eat in 10-14 days, they're great in salads, sandwiches or as a garnish on any dish.

Growing Tips: Start with a clean tray and a sterilized soilless growing medium. Dampen medium with water so it is moist and fill tray to just below the top. Seed individual varieties according to general planting directions. When seeding mixes, simply sprinkle seeds over soil and lightly rake in with fingertips, covering slightly. Place seeded tray in a warm spot, preferably covered by a clear dome. Once germinated, ensure tray is by a sunny window or other light source. After the first set of true leaves appears, simply snip with scissor and enjoy.
*Planting every week will ensure a continuous supply of microgreens. Change soil and wash the tray every couple of plantings.

Halifax Seed's Micro Mixes

Halifax Seed's mixes are designed to grow at the same rate and to add a colourful pop to salads, sandwiches and soups. Packed with micronutrients and perfect for growing on the windowsill or counter top.

Spicy Mix Pkt \$2.99 | Mild Mix Pkt \$2.99



MILD MIX



SPICY MIX

Arugula for Microgreens

Dark green leaves with a purple stem. Spicy flavour and fine texture.

MICROARUGULA | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

Basil for Microgreens

Big basil flavour packaged in small, delightful leaves. A longer growing period than most other microgreens but basil is worth the wait.

MICROBASIL | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

Beets, Early Wonder for Microgreens

Medium green leaves with dark red stems make this an eye-catching garnish. Mild flavour.

MICROBEET | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$35.99 | 1kg \$54.99

Cabbage (Red) for Microgreens

Purple stem with lighter green intermediate leaves and a mild flavour.

MICROCABBAGERED | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$49.99

Cress for Microgreens

Light green leaves pack a punch of spicy flavour. Perfect to give sandwiches a flavour boost.

MICROCRESS | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99



ARUGULA



BASIL



EARLY WONDER



RED CABBAGE

Kale for Microgreens

These nutrient rich variegated leaves have a hearty but mild flavour.

MICROKALE | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$21.99

Kohlrabi (White) for Microgreens

Fresh, flavoured pale green leaves have a mild, crisp taste.

MICROKOHRLABIWH | 25g \$6.99

Mizuna (Purple) for Microgreens

The mild flavour of purple mizuna along with its light purple stem make this a great addition to any micro mix.

MICROMIZUNA | 10g \$10.99 | 25g \$19.99

Mustard (Green Wave) for Microgreens

Spicy, variegated, green leaves are a welcome addition to salad mixes.

MICROGWMUSTARD | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$39.99

Radish (Cherry Belle) for Microgreens

Great flavour without heat. The fast-growing smooth green leaves have a pale stem.

MICRORADISH | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99



BRIGHT LIGHTS



SUGAR ANN

Sugar Ann Pea Shoots

Easy to grow and ready to eat in just 2-4 weeks. Pea shoots are the perfect addition to any salad. Enjoyed raw or cooked, their leaves have a fresh pea flavour and are packed with vitamin C and A.

MICROPEASHOOT | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99

Swiss Chard (Bright Lights) for Microgreens

A colourful microgreen with bright green leaves and multi-coloured stems. Mild in flavour and very eye catching.

MICROBLCHARD | 1000 Seeds \$15.99 | 5000 Seeds 125g \$64.99

LUFFA

Luffa

In the same family as pumpkins and squash, luffa is a tropical vegetable that matures into a fibrous sponge. Edible if harvested young. They need a long, hot growing season and must be started indoors in cold climates. We recommend germinating and growing on a heat mat.

Luffa Cylindrica

100+ Days from transplant. Cucumber-like fruits can be cooked or dried into sponges. Requires hot, long growing conditions. Start indoors, transplant after risk of frost has passed. Growing 2m (6.5') tall, luffas need a trellis. Great for use as a sponge in the kitchen or a body scrub in the shower. Heat mats help germination and plant production. Prone to transplant shock. Ensure plants have been hardened off before transplant and protect in cold weather. Harvest when 30cm (12") long, prior to first frost. 10 Seeds.

LUFF | Pkt \$3.99



OKRA

Okra is high in fiber and Vitamins A, C and K. It has a mild flavour and can be served raw, in salads or in soups and stews.

Clemsons Spineless

Ideal for exotic dishes. This okra variety is delicious, pointed and slightly ribbed with dark green pods. 90 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU172475



ONION SEEDS

Allium cepa

Onions are a cool weather crop that grows well in the low temperatures of spring and early summer, bulbing up when the temperatures increase in mid to late summer. Their natural pest repellence makes them great companion plants and their indispensable flavour and versatility in cooking make them a staple in the kitchen.

Growing Tips: Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to setting out. When planting, do not set transplants too deeply in the garden, but instead just cover the base of the plant with enough soil to hold it in place.

Candy Hybrid

85 Days. This Spanish onion boasts a unique flavour both sweet and mild. Early to mature. Slice through an 8-10 cm (3-4") wide globe-shaped bulb and you'll find large thick rings with mostly single centers and white flesh. Exterior has a small neck and beautiful skin.

OSCA | Pkt \$2.99 100 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$5.99 | 500 Seeds \$11.99



CANDY HYBRID



CORTLAND

Cortland F1 (Organic)

105 Days. Thick copper skin, fine necks and a uniform round shape. Long-day type that stores well with 8-10 cm (3-4") bulbs. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2684

Lilia

Dual-purpose Italian variety with pungent flavour. Harvest as either spring, salad, or bulb onions. As a salad onion, it has dark green leaves and a shiny, deep red core. When mature it develops defined red and white inner rings. 500 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU172573

Parade Bunching (Organic)

70 Days. A very uniform, upright bunching onion. Dark green and vigorous stalks with no bulbing. Nice mild onion flavour. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2672

Paris Silverskin

A tasty onion that's excellent for salads or pickling. Easy to grow, no thinning required.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU172497

Purplette Salad Onion

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU173609



LILIA



PARADE BUNCHING



PARIS SILVERSKIN



PURPLETTE



RED CARPET



SIMIANE PINK



TOKYO LONG WHITE BUNCHING

Red Carpet F1 (Organic)

116 Days. Magnificent magenta interior rings with tight bulbs that store extremely well. Long-day type with 3.7-10cm (3-4") bulbs. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2681

Simiane Pink (Banana Shallot)

This torpedo-shaped variety has mild sweet flesh that forms in tender, rose-coloured rings. It is truly versatile in the kitchen and can be used young as a bunching onion or left to mature. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU177907

Spring Onions Red & White

The perfect colour combo! This easy to grow seed tape combines red and white salad onions, perfect to add a splash of colour to countless dishes. Varieties: White Lisbon, Redmate.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186307

Tokyo Long White (Bunching)

65 Days. A tender and tasty bunching onion, this variety features dark blue-green leaves on a single upright stalk with little or no bulb. An ideal summer or fall bunching onion.

OSBU | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99

Utah Sweet Spanish

115 Days. This is a mild flavoured onion with fine-grained white flesh and straw yellow skin. A very popular variety, great for slicing and forms a large, oblong-shaped bulb with pointed ends.

OSSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

Walla Walla

110 Days. Offers sweetness at the first bite with more crunch than tears. It's mild in taste and less aromatic than any other regular growing onions and provides less sulphur content. Use raw, roasted, baked, or sautéed to compliment fresh flavours to your salads and a great source of fibre to your home cooked dishes.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU173943



SPRING ONION RED & WHITE



UTAH SWEET SPANISH



WALLA WALLA

PAK CHOI

Brassica rapa chinensis

Centre leaves are excellent used raw in salads and outer leaves can be used for cooking.

Asian Delight F1

Nice, dense, fully formed mini heads. Longer harvest window than most white-stem types. Suitable for spring, summer, and fall production. Winter cropping possible in mild areas. Slower bolting than many other varieties. AAS winner.

PCAD | Pkt \$2.99

Crunchy Colour Mix

Red and green leaves with contrasting green and white undersides. The colour of the red deepens as the weather becomes cooler. For use in stir-fries when baby leaves or as a cooked vegetable when fully mature. Approx. 150 seeds.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186310

Goku F1

Crisp and tender leaves that are quick to bulk up but remarkably slow to bolt. Bred for early spring and early summer sowings, allowing a flexible harvest window. Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU174190

Hanakan F1

Effortless to grow! Compact, slow bolting plants with round smooth leaves and thick white stalks. Can be harvested as baby leaves, both leaves and young stems are edible. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU174190

Rubi F1

Attractive red leaves with a contrasting green underside, which can be grown as either a baby green for use in stir-fries, or full size heads for use as a tasty cooked vegetable. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU174340

White Stemmed (Organic)

25 Days baby, 50 Days mature. Gorgeous thick white stems and glossy green leaves. Open growth habit, excellent for baby leaf.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2515



GOKU F1



HANAKAN F1



RUBI F1

PARSNIPS

Pastinaca sativa

Nutritious root crop that can be prepared in much the same way as carrots. Their unique nutty-sweet flavour adds a punch of Vitamins A and C.

Growing Tips: Parsnips require deep loose soil to grow long and straight. They prefer soil that is rich in organic matter with a pH above 6.5. Plant seeds directly in the garden, sowing about 12 seeds per foot, 1 cm (1/2") deep, spacing the rows 45-50cm (18-20") apart. As the seed is slow to germinate, quick-growing radish seed may be used to mark the rows. Do not allow soil to dry out prior to the emergence of the seedlings (up to 3 weeks.) Once sprouted, thin to 8-10cm (3-4").

Improved Hollow Crown

95 Days. The creamy white roots grow 25cm (10") long and 8cm (3") thick at the shoulder. Crowns are hollow and the flesh is delicious.

PAHC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99

Lancer (Organic)

Uniform long season root with creamy white flesh and sweet, nutty flavour for roasting, sautéed and mashing. Gets sweeter when exposed to cold temperatures. Shows resistance to canker. Stores up to 5 months. 25-30cm (10-12") long roots.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3189

Sabre F1

Long, very white, smooth-skinned roots with a great flavour. Resistant to canker. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU175050



SABRE F1



HOLLOW CROWN



LANCER

PEANUTS

Arachis hypogaea

****ALLERGY ALERT: PEANUT SEED PACKETS CONTAIN PEANUTS!****

Growing Tips: Peanuts do best in warm, sandy soil with full sun. Sow seed when soil has warmed to 21°C. Plant 2.5-5cm (1-2") deep and 12cm (5") apart in rows 90cm (36") apart. Keep plants evenly watered and area well weeded. Leave plants to mature, dig up entire plant after first frost hits foliage. Hang plants to cure.

Valencia

120 Days. It's time to grow peanuts in your own backyard! Valencia seed peanuts are ideal for growing in Canada in area that have a long growing season. Great for roasting! 15 Seeds.

PNVA | Pkt \$3.99

**PEAS**

Pisum sativum

Peas have a high protein content and are a significant source of vitamins.

Growing Tips: A cool weather crop that should be planted as soon as the soil is workable in early spring. Sow very heavily with about 20 to 30 seeds per foot in 10-15cm (4-6") wide double rows spaced 60cm (24") apart. Place a support trellis between the rows and do not thin the emerging seedlings. Fertilize at planting time with a fertilizer high in phosphorous and potassium.

POLE PEAS**Green Beauty Snow Pea**

This flamboyant snow pea sports bicolour purple flowers with large, vivid green pods. Set on vigorous vines, they grow up to 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall. The tender green snow pea pods are crisp, stringless and truly delicious, and you'll find some have a soft pink blush to the tips. 40 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU192115



Grey Sugar Dwarf Snow Pea

60 Days. This old time favorite edible-pod snow pea has purple flowers. This vining pea (growing 1.5-1.8m/5-6' tall) produces 6-7cm (2 1/2 - 3") flat pods that are green, sweet and stringless.

PEDS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$19.99

Oregon Giant Snow Pea

74 Days. Vines 122-152cm (48-60"). A heavy producer with pods similar to Dwarf Sugar Peas, except seed is creamy white in colour.

PEOG | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99

Oregon Sugar Pod II Snow Pea (Org. Option)

65 Days. Flat, fleshy pods are 8 cm (3") long, light green, curved and indented between peas. Borne in clusters atop vines 76-91cm (30-36") tall and heavily branched. Pick before peas fully mature.

**PEOS | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99
VSPKORGEOS | Organic Pkt \$2.99**

Sugar Snap

70 Days. The tall vines need support as they can reach over 1.5m (5') tall. They yield a heavy crop over an extended period and are resistant to Common Wilt. Pods are plump and delicious and should be picked when the peas have matured.

PESS | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$24.99

Sweet Gem Sugar Snap (Organic)

63 Days. Abundant light green pods have excellent flavour, juicy flesh, and a crisp texture. Strong plants vine to 1.3m (52") and benefit from trellising. Resistant to powdery mildew.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2761



GREY SUGAR DWARF



OREGON GIANT



SUGAR SNAP



SWEET GEM



BLIZZARD



GREEN ARROW

BUSH PEAS

Blizzard Snow Pea (Organic)

58 Days. A standout variety with prolific yields of slender, pale green pods with crisp texture. Vines reach up to 90cm (3') and are best grown on a trellis. Pods are 7.5cm (3") and set in pairs.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2738

Early Frosty

64 Days. An impressive variety offering an early prolific yield of 9cm (3 1/2") long pods bursting with tasty medium-sized peas. The vines reach about 70cm (28") tall and bear many double pods, making harvesting a snap! Once shelled, the dark green peas are tender and sweet and may be eaten fresh, cooked or frozen.

PEEF | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99

Green Arrow ★

68 Days. A classic pea with slim, dense pods that are excellent for freezing. High yields for easy harvesting. Each pod is filled with up to 11 delicious peas. Up to 24-30" tall. 1oz per packet.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2735

Knight

61 Days. A favourite for its improved yield, great flavour and quality harvest. An early, large pea that produces 10cm (4") long pods on compact 60cm (24") vines. Excellent disease resistance.

PEKN | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$18.99

Laxton's Progress

62 Days. A garden favorite that produces a generous harvest of large 11-13cm (4 1/2-5 1/2") long pods that contain 7-9 dark green peas. Vines grow about 38cm (15") high. Tender peas may be canned, frozen or enjoyed fresh off the vine!

PELP | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99

Little SnowPea White

30 Days. Loads of small-medium sized pods. Powdery mildew resistant plants grow quickly in any space, setting pods as fast as you can harvest them. Early-maturing, bright green, shiny pods are flat and crunchy. In ground plants reach 1m (40"). Great as a pea shoot! 30 Seeds.

PELW | Pkt \$2.99

Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Brings healthy snacking to smaller garden spaces. The compact yet productive plants grow well in large containers and garden beds. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy edible pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. In ground plants reach 32" (60cm) tall. 30 Seeds.

PELC | Pkt \$2.99

Little Marvel

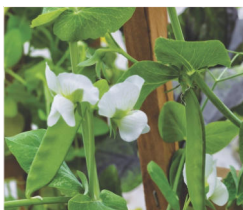
63 Days. A 1934 AAS Winner. This favourite has delicious sweet peas and is perfect for the home garden. Dwarf vines grow 45cm (18") tall and produce deep green 7.5 (3") pods tightly packed with 7-8 tender peas. Great fresh or for freezing.

PELM | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99

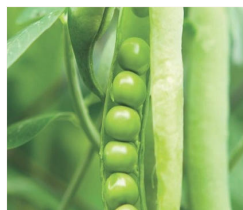
Sugar Ann

56 Days. One of the sweetest peas! An AAS winning early bush type. Enjoy edible pods shelled or whole. Juicy peas are delicious right from the garden or cooked. Great as pea shoots!

PESA | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$19.99



LITTLE SNOWPEA WHITE



SUGAR ANN

PEPPERS

Capsicum annuum

Peppers are an ancient crop native to Central and South America. Peppers add vibrant colour and flavour to countless dishes. Peppers, especially the red varieties, also provide substantial amounts of vitamins A and C. The spice level of peppers is ranked using Scoville Heat Unit scale; sweet Bell Peppers have 0 SHU, while spicy Carolina Reapers have up to 2.2 million SHU!

Growing Tips: Peppers must be started indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to the last frost. As they are a heat-loving crop, ensure that the daytime temperature is maintained above 21°C until the seed has germinated. If possible, lower the night temperature to about 17°C. Prior to setting out, work some lime into the garden to provide calcium and adjust the soil pH to 6.0 - 6.5. When placing the transplants outside, set them 30-45cm (12-18") apart and water well.

HOT PEPPERS

Ancho/Poblano

68 Days green, 88 Days red. 1500 SHU. Known as poblano when green and ancho when dried, these heart-shaped, thin walled fruits are moderately hot and pungent and turn from black-green to red. Excellent for powders and sauces.

**PPAN | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$11.99
10g \$19.99**

Bhut Jolokia ★

125 Days. 1 million SHU. The original from India! One of the hottest chilies on Earth, this East Indian pepper grows spicy red fruit on 15-120cm (18-48") plants. Germination can take up to 35 days in warm soil! Best grown in containers, raised beds and greenhouses. Please handle seed with caution as oils can burn. 10 Seeds.

PPBJ | Pkt \$4.99

Carolina Reaper

120 Days. 1.5-2.2 million SHU. Officially the hottest pepper on record! The gnarly and bumpy small peppers mature from green to bright red, with a distinctive pointed tip that some growers call "the stinger." Needs a long, hot season to produce fruit. Take extreme caution when handling seeds and fruit! 10 Seeds.

PPCR | Pkt \$4.99

Flaming Flare

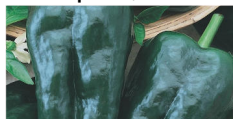
75 Days. 500-1000 SHU. An AAS Winner. The perfect balance of sweet and spicy flavour, producing beautiful red pointed peppers. Plants grow 76cm (30") high by 60cm (24") wide. Fruit is ideal for making chili sauces and the heat of the sauce will increase depending on how late in the season the peppers are harvested. 15 Seeds.

PPFF | Pkt \$4.99

Golden Cayenne

75 Days green, 90 Days golden yellow. 30-50k SHU. Cayenne-shaped fruit increase in heat as they ripen. An excellent addition to your kitchen to be eaten fresh or dried into a unique, golden yellow powder. Plants are compact bushes and perform well in medium sized containers in in-ground, with or without a support. 12 Seeds.

PPGC | Pkt \$4.99



ANCHO/POBLANO



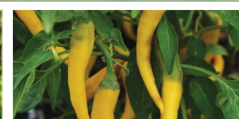
CAROLINA REAPER



BHUT JOLOKIA



FLAMING FLARE



GOLDEN CAYENNE

Habanero

95-100 Days. 100-350k SHU. These super hot 5x3cm (2"x1.25") wrinkled fruits ripen from dark green to peach-orange. Great used fresh or dried. Habanero peppers are the key ingredient when making Jamaican jerk sauces. 40 Seeds.

PPHO | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$9.99 | 5g \$19.99

Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. 50-70k SHU. Easy-to-grow plant that can be grown in a on a sunny windowsill or counter, without a garden! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy. 8 Seeds.

PPHF | Pkt \$4.99

Grow sweet peas as sprouts or shoots inside for year-round fresh flavour

Hot Pot ★

5k SHU. Extremely early to fruit! Its compact size makes it perfect for containers. Small, bell-shaped peppers measure 2.5cmx5cm and become spicier as they ripen. The fruit can be cooked and eaten whole. *Approx. 8 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU100947

Hot Thai 🌿

50-70k SHU. Originally from Thailand, this hot pepper makes a lovely impression in a patio container. These ornamental plants are decked out with up to 200 small fruits that ripen to fiery red. Can be used fresh or dried to make an excellent chili powder. *8 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156200



HOT FAJITA



HUNGARIAN HOT



HOT POT



JAZZ F1

Hungarian Hot Wax (Organic) 🌿

10k SHU. Long, banana-shaped waxy pepper used for frying, stuffing and pickling. Ripens from pale yellow to deep golden orange to cherry red traditionally harvested light green and used for pickling. May be harvested at any stage but heat intensifies as peppers mature. Very productive even in cool weather. Heat varies among strains; this strain is spicy but not overly hot.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2790

Jalapeno (Organic Option)

70 Days. 2-3k SHU. A good mild, warm chili flavour. A superb variety producing 7-10cm (3-4") long, green through red fruits that can be eaten at any time. Plants produce good yields.
PPJA | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$14.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2833

Jazz F1

25k SHU. This space-saving chili makes a fun ornamental edible for a sunny windowsill or patio, putting on a colourful show with its generous crops of bright, shiny chilies that mature through yellow, orange, purple and red on dwarf plants. Medium hot fruits are about 8cm (3"). *10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156031

Katana F1 Shishito ★

60 Days green, 75 Days red. 200 SHU. Extremely prolific, bush-habit plants do not require staking. Elegant fruit is pale green. Perfect for baking or blistering on the grill. *Approx. 10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2765

Longhorn F1

15-20k SHU. A long chili (15-25cm/6-10") with a distinct curl at the end. A cayenne variety, plants yield copious amounts of spicy fruits. Seriously productive 1m (3.3') plants may need a little support with the weight of all the fruit. 91-100cm (36-39") x 61-70cm (24-28"). *12 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156046



KATANA F1



LONGHORN

Obsidiana

1-2k SHU. A versatile pepper that can be used fresh, in cooking, or even dried. Plants are high yielding, especially in hot weather, but still set well in cooler seasons. They grow well in the garden or in containers. Peppers are broad shouldered, thick walled, and such a deep green they nearly look black. *10 Seeds.*
PPOB | Pkt \$4.99

Pearls (Chili)

500-1000 SHU. Small, unusual 'beaked' fruits, ideal for sauces and salads, with fruity, aromatic flavours and a mild heat. This red-skinned type is the perfect pepper to pickle! *10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156045

Pot-a-peno 🌿

45 Days green, 65 Days red. 500 SHU. An AAS winning jalapeno with a compact growth habit perfect for containers and hanging baskets. Fruits have a traditional spicy zip that's great in any dish that needs a punch of spice. Leave the fruit on the vine a few extra weeks to ripen to red for a sweet, spicy flavour. Fruit hangs down beneath the plant making it very easy to harvest. A must for gardening in small spaces. *10 Seeds.*
PPPA | Pkt \$3.99

Raging Bull

100k SHU. A very heavy cropping chili with masses of distinct, tear-drop-shaped, bright red fruits. A cross between a Biquinho and a Habanero, resulting in a chili with a sweet and fruity flavour and a super-hot kick. *6 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156033

Ring-O-Fire Cayenne (Organic)

20k SHU. An improved cayenne that matures early with a glossy sheen and fire engine red color. Prolific and dependable plants reach heights of 46cm (18") and produce loads of thin-skinned fruits, great for eating fresh, dried or powdered. Mild heat for peppers that are excellent fresh. 10cm (4") fruit.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2786



OBSIDIANA



PEARLS



POT-A-PENO



RING-O-FIRE



SCOTCH BONNET



SIZZLER F1



SPICY SLICE



WHITE CHOCOLATE

Scotch Bonnet

90-120 Days. 100-350k SHU. These brightly coloured chili peppers are spicy hot! Widely used in Caribbean cooking, peppers have a strong, fruity flavour. Fruits turn from green to red and can be eaten at either stage. Give them extra time to mature for more heat. Take extreme caution when handling seeds and fruit!
PPSB | Pkt \$2.99

Sizzler F1

20-25k SHU. Compact, prolific, early fruiting plants. Ideal for containers, in the greenhouse, patio or even the kitchen windowsill! Produces huge yields of standard chilies on dwarf plants with a continuous supply of fruits! *8 Seeds.*
Pkt \$5.99 #SU156034

Spicy Slice

65 Days. 4-6k SHU. Produces early, extra-long, cylindrical fruit. The prolific plants offer good cover and are widely adaptable throughout different growing conditions. Matures from dark green to red, slices well and has good flavour.
PPSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$16.99
100 Seeds \$28.99

White Chocolate

100k SHU. A duo of spicy-hot habaneros in white and dark chocolate colours. Experience the zesty, citrusy undertones and fiery heat of the white habanero, perfectly complemented by the smoky depth of its dark brown counterpart. 75cm (30") high, 50cm (20") wide. *Approx. 10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$6.99 #SU187525

SWEET PEPPERS

Cajun Belle 🌿

60 Days. 2010 AAS winner. Cajun Belle is a unique, mildly hot but sweet pepper. The peppers are both sweet and savory. Fruits look like small bell peppers 5x7.5cm (2" x 3") with 3-4 lobes. Fruits will change colour from green to scarlet and ripen to deep red. Produces high yields on 60cm (2') tall plants. The peppers have an incredible taste with the right combination of heat and sweetness, perfect for stuffing. *10 Seeds.*
PPCB | Pkt \$4.99 | 50 Seeds \$19.99

Candy Cane Chocolate Cherry

70-75 Days. Variegated foliage stands out among other plants. As the plant matures, green fruit with a unique white stripe changes to chocolate and cherry red. The mini bell peppers have a sweet flavour and crisp texture making them perfect for fresh eating. Great grown in the home garden or containers, with or without supports.
PPCC | Pkt \$4.99



CANDY CANE CHOCOLATE CHERRY



CAJUN BELLE



CALIFORNIA WONDER



CUBO

Cubo Orange (Organic)

65 Days green, 85 Days orange. Broad, blocky, thick-walled fruits are gorgeously orange when ripe. Plants are productive and resilient, covered in medium peppers that ripen a beautiful orange hue. Fruit is thick walled, juicy, and tastes bright and fruity. Resistant to Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2834

Early California Wonder (Organic Option)

68 Days. A garden standard, this reliable variety is an early maturing and produces prolific 50-60cm (20-24") plants. The 10cm (4") long fruits are 9cm (3 1/2") wide, smooth, blocky and have a thick sweet wall. The 3-4 lobed peppers are a lovely deep green, turning crimson. *32 Seeds.*
PPEC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2775

Early Summer

75 Days. Early Summer is an early to mid-early maturing, extra-large, dark green-to-yellow bell pepper with strong plants providing good fruit cover and a very impressive yield potential. The fruit are firm, smooth, glossy and high quality, with thick walls and a uniform blocky shape. Excellent disease resistance. 10 Seeds.

PPES | Pkt \$4.99



EARLY SUMMER



FLAVOURBURST F1



JUST SWEET



HAMIK



HUNGARIAN CHEESE

Hamik

These sweet, petite peppers are practically seedless and unbelievably delicious, almost fruity. Perfect for indulging straight from the plant. Bears 6cm fruits that mature from green to bright orange and have thick, juicy flesh that is very very sweet. The fruits are held on compact plants making a superb choice for patio containers. RHS Award of Garden Merit. Height: 60cm (24"). Spread: 30cm (12"). Approx. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU156050

Just Sweet

65 Days. An AAS Winner with unmatched flavour. This sweet mini bell pepper has a lively golden yellow colour (sometimes creeping to orange) with a uniquely textured surface and crispy yet delicate skin. Fruits grow 7.5cm (3") long with 4 lobes. Plant will set fruit continually throughout the season. Enjoy it raw off the plant, chopped into salads or stuffed! Plants grow 90cm (3') tall. PPJS | Pkt \$4.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$24.99 | 100 Seeds \$39.99

Hungarian Cheese Pepper Mix

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper mix is very early to mature and sets continuous high yields. Mix includes Red on Red, Orange You Sweet and Yes to Yellow Peppers. Fruit hang like ornaments on top of full 46-60cm (18-24") plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and are well suited for stuffing or pickling. 15 Seeds. PPHC | Pkt \$3.99

King Arthur Hybrid

70 Days. The largest early pepper. 3-4 lobed 12.5cm (5") sweet bell that matures green to red with excellent yield potential. To keep compact, pinch leaves on the young plants. 10 Seeds. PPKA | Pkt \$3.99 | 50 Seeds \$18.99

King of the North (Organic)

60 Days green, 72 Days red. Reliable set of green to glossy red bell peppers. Blocky, thick walled, early ripening peppers with three to four lobes. Known for its ability to produce good sized 7.5-10cm (3-4") peppers in short, cool seasons. Pkt \$4.99 #HM2800



KING ARTHUR



KING OF THE NORTH



MAD HATTER



MAMBA SWEET



PEPPERS FROM HEAVEN TRIO

Mad Hatter

65-70 Days from transplant green, 85-90 Days red. This AAS winner grows flat-disc peppers that are crunchy and crisp. The taste has a refreshing, citrusy floral flavor that remains sweet, only occasionally expressing mild heat near the seeds. Plants are vigorous, robust, easy to grow. Best grown in-ground with support. 12 Seeds.

PPMH | Pkt \$4.99

Mamba Sweet F1

Forms attractive plants with black fruit that ripen to bright red. Upright, branching plants produce masses of sweet, crunchy, black/red fruit that point downwards when they ripen. Easy to see and easy to pick, perfect for large containers or in the greenhouse/polytunnel. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156036

Peppers From Heaven Trio

This vivid mix of red, orange and yellow mini-peppers grow on compact, bushy, semi-trailing plants, ideal for baskets and containers for. 10cm (4") long fruits cascade from trailing stems. Easy to grow and packed with sweetness, they're perfect for salads. Approx. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100970

Pillar Sweet Trio F1

Bears deliciously sweet, mini peppers in red, orange and yellow. These revolutionary plants are not only the perfect size for a windowsill, greenhouse or sunny patio, they also produce their fruit by the central stem meaning plants don't bend or fall. Thick, crunchy fruit that's great for salads, snacking and stir-fries. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156037

Red Picnic (Organic)

78 Days. Small peppers have great sweetness and rich, complex flavour. Plants are upright, producing high yields of the sweetest peppers around. So tasty you'll be lucky if they make it out of the garden before becoming a snack.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2809

Right on Red Hybrid

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper is very early to mature yet sets continuous high yields. Peppers hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and well suited for stuffing or pickling. 12 Seeds.

PPRR | Pkt \$3.99



ROULETTE F1

87 Days. An AAS Winner, Roulette F1 is a unique habanero pepper with all the aromatic taste of the traditional habanero with almost no heat! 1oz fruits are red with thick walls at maturity with a nice, citrusy habanero flavour. Early production of large, uniform fruit and very high yield. 10 Seeds.

PPRO | Pkt \$4.99

Snackbite Mix F1

You'll love these snack-size sweet peppers. A great healthy snack for kids! The compact fruits contain few seeds. Ideal as a patio plant. Produces approximately 25-30 fruits in two flushes. Plant height 50-60cm (20-24"). 6 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU156665

Spiralus

An early variety with long ram's horn fruits with an average length of 20-25cm (8-10"). Fruits start pale green and gradually turn red. Healthy and high-yielding, use fresh in salads or roasted. Also great for pickling as the flesh stays crunchy after processing. May require support. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU156038

Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. This mix is the best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless with a crunchy texture. Grows well in the garden or pots. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine. 15 Seeds.

PPYY | Pkt \$4.99



PILLAR SWEET TRIO



RED PICNIC



RIGHT ON RED



ROULETTE F1



SNACKBITE



SPIRALUS



YUM YUM MIX

PUMPKINS

Cucurbita pepo

A versatile crop, pumpkins can be enjoyed in soups, stews and pies or used ornamentally. These winter squash are very nutritious, high in vitamin A, potassium, niacin, iron and protein. Pumpkins store well in cool temperatures.

Growing Tips: Pumpkins thrive in well-draining soil enriched with compost. Seed directly in the garden once the soil has warmed to 21°C. May be grown in rows planted 2cm (¾"-1") deep with 3-4 seeds/foot. Space rows 180cm (72") apart and thin seedlings to 45 to 60cm (18-24"). To plant in hills, sow 5-6 seeds per hill, thinning to 3 seedlings/mound. Space 180cm (72") apart. Harvest before the heavy frosts by cutting the vine 15cm (6") from the fruit.

Atlantic Giant ii Cucurbita maxima

120 Days. If you want to break the giant pumpkin world record, this is the variety for you! Atlantic Giant produced the 2023 World Record pumpkin that weighed in at 2749lbs! 22-45kg (50-100lb) pumpkins are normal, and if the plants are limited to one fruit per vine 90-135kg (200-300lb) pumpkins are possible. The key to growing a massive pumpkin is rich soil, bright sunshine, lots of water and Atlantic Giant seeds! 8 Seeds. PUHD | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99

Bell peppers become sweeter as they ripen, and red bell peppers are a good source of vitamin C

Big Max

Weighing up to 45kg (100lb), these whopping fruits boast firm, flavourful flesh that makes an excellent addition to soups, stews and pies. The large seeds are worth saving to dry or roast. A popular all-rounder that's ideal for competitive growing. Spread: 4m (13'). 5 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU100292

Connecticut Field

100 Days. A dependable old-fashioned favourite. Ideal for carving with bright orange skin and large fruits. Vigorous vines produce pumpkins up to 36cm (14") in diameter, weighing 9-10kg (20-25lbs). Flesh is dry and sweet, great for canning.
PUCF | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500 \$36.99

Early Sugar Pie

90 Days. A favourite for pies and carving, this early maturing variety boasts 3-3.5kg (6-8lb) pumpkins that are 15cm (6") high and 18cm (7") in diameter. The thick orange flesh is sweet.
PUSP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 500g \$58.99

Fairytale ★

115-120 Days. A French heirloom variety known for its flattened shape, deep ribbing and rich tan-brown colour that adds a rustic touch to fall décor. The sweet, orange flesh is beloved by chefs for everything from pies to soups and more. Fruits can weigh up to 15lbs! 20 Seeds.
PUFT | Pkt \$3.99



ATLANTIC GIANT



BIG MAX



FAIRYTALE



PIE-PITA F1



GREY GHOST F1

Grey Ghost F1

Bluish grey, slightly ribbed skin and thick, orange flesh that's smooth and sweet, perfect for roasting and soups. These vining plants are prolific, bearing fruits weighing 6-7kg (13-15kg). The fruit has a long shelf life and is excellent for kitchen use or carving. Approx. 4 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU175585

Howden (Organic)

The original Jack O'Lantern with rich orange colour, deep ridges and sturdy handles. Popular among farms and gardeners! Reliable, tolerant of black rot. Vining habit, growing up to 11kg (25lb).
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2820

Jack B Little

105 Days. Charming, little, flattened, ribbed pumpkins are perfect for decoration. Plants grow on average 12 pumpkins per vine and weigh 170-370g (6-13oz). A cute addition to your garden.
PUJL | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$14.99

Jack O'Lantern

100 Days. As the name suggests, this pumpkin is great for carving and it also makes fantastic pies! Dep orange fruits are 20cm (8") in diameter, weighing in at 4-6kg (8-14lbs). The slightly ribbed skin hides a thick sweet flesh.
PUJO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$39.99

Jarrahdale

Medium to large, 5-8kg (12-18lb), drum-shaped fruit with heavy, rounded ribs and slate-gray skin. Sweet orange flesh. Long storage. An attractive squash for fall displays or great eating. 10 Seeds
PUJD | Pkt \$3.99 | 25g \$16.99 | 125g \$49.99

New England Pie (Organic) H

105 Days. Attractive fruits have dark orange skin with light ribbing and attached handles. A classic pie pumpkin, producing 2-3kg (4-6lb) fruits with dry, stringless flesh and thick consistency in pies.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2840

Pie-Pita F1 ★

100 Days. A dual-purpose fruit with bright orange, sweet flesh and light green hullless seeds. Each fruit yields on average ¼lb of seeds, perfect lightly salted and roasted for snacking while waiting for your pie to bake. Vigorous, vining plants produce 3-4 pumpkins each. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2838

Polar Bear

Polar Bear retains its white colour after maturity in the field, at market and in decorative displays. Long vigorous vines produce fruit typically weighing 13-18kg (30-40lb).
PUPB | 8 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 | 100 Seeds \$39.99

Zombie ★

A spooktacular pumpkin with grotesquely warty skin to creep out the kids at Halloween! Each spreading plant will yield up to 3 fascinatingly ugly fruits, about 3-4kg. 45cm (18") x 2m (6').
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9743



ZOMBIE



JARRAHDAL

RADISH ❄️

Raphanus sativus

Fast growing, cool weather crop with brightly coloured roots packed with iron and potassium. Radishes are often used in the garden as a row marker for slower germinating crops.

Growing Tips: Sow seed directly outside as soon as the soil can be worked. For a continual harvest, re-seed every 7 to 10 days throughout the growing season, planting about 12 to 15 seeds per foot, 6 mm (¼") deep in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Thin the seedlings to 4cm (1.5")

Cherry Belle (Organic Option) A

21 Days. Enjoy crisp delicious radishes in just 3 weeks! The globe to round-shaped roots of this AAS Winner have scarlet red skin and tasty white flesh. The tops grow 8cm (3") tall.
RACB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2850

Diana ★

Add some royal colour to your salads with this unique radish! Two-toned purple and white spicy roots add a peppery punch to raw dishes. Sow successionaly for regular crops through the growing season. 15cm (6") x 10cm (4").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9737

French Breakfast (Organic Option) S

24 Days. This traditional oblong-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.
RAFB | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2860

Long White Icicle

30 Days. A salad radish, this unique variety produces 11-13cm (4½ - 5½") long tapering roots that are an attractive pure white colour. The crunchy flesh is mild and tasty.
RAWI | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99

Mooli ★

White, crisp-fleshed, mild-flavored roots that can reach a length of 25cm (10 inches). Best planted for autumn and winter production. This delectable cultivar exhibits great bolting resistance. 45cm (18") x 30cm (12"). 400 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU100324

Nero Tondo

50 Days. A special black Spanish type. Black radish have the most health benefits of all radish including vitamins C, B and sulfur and other minerals that aid in the detoxification of the liver.
RANT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$19.99



CHERRY BELLE



DIANA



FRENCH BREAKFAST



LONG WHITE ICICLE



MOOLI



NERO TONDO

Pink Beauty (Organic)

27 Days. Bright pink radish with crisp white flesh that completely resists pithiness. Flesh has a distinctive and delicious flavour with pleasant tender texture even when grown to a large size. Attractive round to oval shape and medium-sized tops. Very early, eye-catching spring offering.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM2870

Radish Rainbow Mix S

All the top radish varieties in one simple seed tape. Varieties: French Breakfast, Scarlet Globe, Sparkler, White Turnip, Pink Beauty.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU176852
Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186306

Royal Purple

33 Days. Perfectly formed, plump, round radishes up to 5cm in diameter! The large, uniform roots have mildly sweet flesh and a satisfying crunch that will please all radish-lovers! 200 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU176180

Scarlet Globe

23 Days. This traditional globe-shaped favourite has crisp, mild white flesh and smooth red skin.
RASG | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99

Sparkler White Tipped

25 Days. This almost round radish has bright red skin with a pronounced white tip. The crisp flesh is clear white and delicately flavoured.

RASP | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$32.99

Watermelon Radish

55 Days. Watermelon radish is a Chinese ball-shaped radish that has a pinkish-red interior colour surrounded by a white flesh that turns green at the shoulders. When cut in half, it resembles a watermelon. Roots grow 5-10cm (2-4") in diameter and have tall tops. The flesh is crisp and mildly sweet, great in salads.

RAWM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$29.99



PINK BEAUTY

RAINBOW MIX



ROYAL PURPLE

SCARLET GLOBE



SPARKLER

VDAY BLEND



WATERMELON

SPINACH

Spinacia oleracea

A hardy crop, thrives in the cool weather of spring and autumn. Spinach is a very nutritious addition to the vegetable garden.

Growing Tips: Spinach germinates best in cool soil. Plant the seed as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. A soil pH of 6.5 to 7.4 is ideal. Fall crops may be seeded in late July through August. Plant seeds 12-15 per foot, 6mm (1/4") deep in rows spaced 30-45cm (12-18") apart. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 8cm (3"). Harvest before plants bolt.

Bloomsdale Long Standing (Organic Option)

45 Days. This heavy yielder boasts glossy dark green leaves that are slightly crumpled and stand up very well in hot weather. Grown in both home and market gardens.

SPBL | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$24.99
VSPKORGSPBL | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Butterfly (Organic)

Productive variety sporting very large, glossy dark green leaves with rich flavour. Exhibits better vigor and emergence than any other variety. Unmatched intense green colour.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2868

Giant Winter (Organic)

50 Days. Dark green, glossy leaves are deeply savoyed and selected for cold hardiness. Ideal for fall crops and overwintering. Good for baby leaf or full sized harvesting.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2885

Imperial Star Hybrid

30-37 Days. Imperial Star is a fast growing Asian type spinach that has smooth, medium green leaves. It has an upright plant habit with strong sturdy petioles. This variety is a cold tolerant variety with a low bolt tolerance. 200 Seeds.

SPIG | Pkt \$2.99 | 1000 Seeds \$4.99

New Zealand

70 Days. Not a true spinach this unique crop has a similar flavour but is very heat and drought tolerant. Plants are large, reaching 30-60cm (12-24") in height and producing a very heavy crop of 2.5- 5cm (1-2") pointed, fleshy bright green leaves. Harvest lasts virtually all summer.

SPNZ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99

Perpetual Spinach (Leaf Beet)

Spinach substitute. This unique chard produces fine-textured spinach like leaves with much smaller stems than other chards. As a biennial, it will not go to seed in hot weather and is cut and come again, supplying a steady source of tender leaves from spring to fall. 250 Seeds.

SPPS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$24.99
Pkt \$3.99 #SU178435

Regiment F1 (Organic)

37 Days. Very quick growing, lightly savoyed leaves with a distinctive arrowhead shape and bright-eyed medium green finish. Excellent texture and mild flavour. Good resistance to bolting, withstands damp conditions. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2881

Renegade F1 (Organic)

43 Days. A bolt tolerant spinach with smooth, dark green oval leaves. An all season variety that has good disease and virus resistance, and ideal in winter high tunnels. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2884

Santa Cruz F1

Spinach 'Santa Cruz' F1 is a slow-growing, slow-to-bolt variety with strong resistance to downy mildew. This versatile F1 hybrid is equally tasty harvested as baby leaf or left to grow into mature leaves. The leaf stems are also very tender. Height and spread: 20cm (8"). 400 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU100296

Seaside

25-30 Days. A very uniform baby leaf variety. It has moderate growth and an upright habit. Nice, smooth, thick, very dark green, spade-shaped leaves make it a perfect choice for baby leaves. Seaside also has downy mildew resistance.

SPSS | Pkt \$2.99 200 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$5.99
5000 Seeds \$9.99



BLOOMSDALE



GIANT WINTER



IMPERIAL STAR



REGIMENT



SANTA CRUZ



SEASIDE

SQUASH

Cucurbita

There are two main types of squash. Summer squash has thin tender skin and is best eaten when still immature. They can be enjoyed in many ways, such as stir-fried, sautéed or barbecued. Winter squash grows on plants to maturity. Their skins are thick, hard and inedible, but allow them to be stored for long periods of time.

Growing Tips: Please refer to the growing instructions for pumpkins when cultivating winter squash. For summer squash, start seeds indoors 1 to 2 weeks prior to setting out, ensuring that all risk of frost has passed before transplanting into the garden. Ensure that the roots of the plants are not disturbed when transplanting. Seeds may also be sown directly in the garden, with 4 to 5 seeds per foot in rows spaced 120cm (48") apart. Thin to 30cm (12").

SUMMER SQUASH

Black Beauty Zucchini

50 Days. Dark green, almost black skinned fruits of this delicious summer squash are borne on open bush-type plants, making them very easy to harvest. Flesh is light green in colour with delicate flavour. Harvest fruits young for best tenderness.

SQBB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$39.99

Bossa Nova Zucchini

45 Days. The beautiful dark and light green mottled exterior of this zucchini is more pronounced than other varieties on the market. Compact plants produce fruits earlier in the season and continue producing for 3 weeks longer than other varieties. 15-20cm (6-8") fruits weigh 225-285g (8-10oz) and grow on plants reaching 90cm (3') tall. AAS winner. 8 Seeds.

SQBN | Pkt \$2.99

Butterstick F1

Produces golden yellow courgettes with a sweet flavour. This high yielding plant has a single-stem habit and fruits over a long period. Height: 45cm (18"). Spread: 90cm (35"). Approx 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU100282

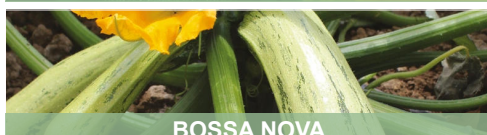
Dark Green Zucchini (Organic)

50 Days. Vigorous variety produces good yields of straight, smooth fruits. An open-pollinated variety suited to home gardens, with abundant light mottled dark green fruits. Pale greenish-white, firm flesh. Harvest fruit at 15-20cm (6-8").

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2900



BLACK BEAUTY



BOSSA NOVA

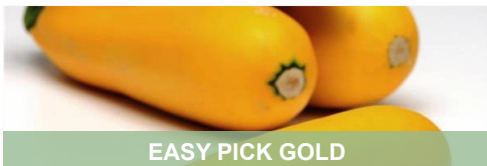


BUTTERSTICK



DARK GREEN

Male squash blossoms can be fried, battered, or stuffed for a tasty summer treat



EASY PICK GOLD

Easy Pick Gold

45-50 Days. The Easy Pick zucchini boasts smooth-textured, golden yellow fruits. Growth habit is compact and bush like with a continuous harvest. Plants will produce fruits without insect pollination. Fruits can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. Perfect for fresh use, cooked, or baked in pastries. 15 Seeds.

SQEP | Pkt \$3.99

Scallop Blend

A delicious mix of yellow, pale green and white scalloped summer squashes. The colour combination is perfect tossed in salads or grilled. **SQSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$9.99**



SCALLOP



STARDUST



SUMMER HOLIDAYS



SUNNY DELIGHT

Stardust Zucchini (Organic) ★

52 Days. Plants produce abundantly on short stems. Leaves are large and variegated and fruit are covered in beautiful tiny flecks of contrasting color with defined, attractive ridges.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2903

Summer Holidays F1

Fun to grow and early to mature, producing high yields of round, stripey yellow fruits. The flesh has high dry matter content, remaining firm but tender when cooked. Compact plants are almost spineless for easy harvest. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU161329

Sunny Delight

40 Days. Brighten up any garden with this scalloped summer squash. Ideal as both a baby vegetable or fully mature, you can enjoy it about 40 days after planting.

SQSD | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$39.99

Yellowfin F1 ★

50 Days. Pure gold-colored cylindrical fruits simply glow with buttery flavor. Compact, nearly spineless plants have an open habit for ease of harvest. Intermediate resistance to cucumber mosaic virus and powdery mildew for a reliable harvest even in challenging conditions. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2899



YELLOWFIN F1

WINTER SQUASH

Autumn Frost

100 Days. Uniquely ribbed, round fruit ripens to dark tan with a frosted overlay. Similar in taste to a butternut squash, with superior quality, rich flavour and a long shelf life. Fruit can be prepared like a winter squash; cut lengthwise or cut the top off, scoop seeds out and roast. 10 Seeds.

SQAF | Pkt \$3.99 | 200 Seeds \$39.99

Buttercup Burgess (Organic Option)

90 Days. Dark green skinned fruits that hide a thick, dry and very sweet golden yellow flesh. Bears a generous harvest of 13cm (5") deep by 15cm (6") wide fruits with a distinctive protruding button at the blossom end. Stores well.

SQBT | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$17.99 | 500g \$49.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2930

Honeyboat

This wonderful heritage variety tastes just like a sweet potato but is easier to grow! Superb baked in the oven, and no need to peel as even the skin can be eaten. Attractive green stripes fade to orange as fruit matures, giving a clear indication of which to eat first. Can be stored! 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU178875

Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2952 ★

Honeynut Butternut (Organic Option)

85 Days. Exceptional yields of individual-size, sweet, butternut squash compared to traditional butternut squash. 10-13cm (4-5") long, 6-7cm (2.5-3") wide at neck, 7-10cm (3-4") wide at base.

SQHN | Pkt \$2.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$19.99 500 Seeds \$34.99

Jumbo Pink Banana

Each plant produces many huge, pink-skinned squash 30-60cm (12-14") long and weighing 7-9kg (15-20lb); with a little nurturing, giant fruits up to 1.2m (4') long can be grown! High-yielding and reliable, this unusual winter squash has firm orange flesh, fine flavour and excellent storage capacity. 60cm (24in) x 6m (20ft). 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU100298

Sunshine

98 Days. AAS Winner. Produces good yields of 1.8kg (4lb) bright red-orange squash with sweet, nutty tasting smooth, stringless flesh. 10 Seeds.

SQSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$44.99

Sweet Mama Hybrid Buttercup

85 Days. An AAS Winner, Sweet Mama is an excellent winter keeper with deep green skin and thick golden yellow flesh. The sweet flavoured fruits boast an average weight of 1kg (2 ½ lbs), Compact semi-bush plants offer a very high yield.

SQSM | Pkt \$3.99 10 Seeds | 200 Seeds \$49.99 500 Seeds \$99.99



AUTUMN FROST



BUTTERCUP BURGESS



HONEYBOAT



HONEYNUT BUTTERNUT



JUMBO PINK BANANA

Table Queen Acorn

80 Days. The traditional acorn squash bears a generous harvest of dark green, grooved acorn-shaped fruits that measure approximately 13x10 cm (4x5"). The medium thick flesh is pale orange, dry and sweet with a wonderfully distinct flavour.

SQTQ | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99

Vegetable Spaghetti (Organic Option)

90 Days. A unique squash with 20cm (8") long cylindrical fruits that may be baked, broiled or microwaved. Vines average 4-5 fruits.

SQVS | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2945

Waltham Butternut (Organic Option)

100 Days. An excellent keeper with smooth tan skin and butter yellow flesh, this elongated pear-shaped variety reaches 30cm (12") in length and 13cm (5") wide at its largest diameter. The smooth textured flesh has a dry, slightly nutty, sweet flavour that is excellent when baked.

SQBN | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99 | 500g \$39.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM2940



SWEET MAMA



TABLE QUEEN



VEGETABLE SPAGHETTI



WALTHAM BUTTERNUT

SWISS CHARD

Beta vulgaris cicla

Swiss chard is an easy-to-grow spinach-like green with a remarkable tolerance to heat and cold. Tremendously productive, it is a significant source of Vitamin A, potassium and iron.

Growing Tips: Sow in early spring. A weekly watering with a liquid fish fertilizer is beneficial for encouraging rich, deeply coloured greens.

Bright Lights

62 Days. An AAS winner, this rainbow chard has stunning stems and veins in vivid shades of pink, orange, gold, purple, red and white. The lightly crumpled green leaves are extremely tasty with a sweet, mild flavour. Harvest at 30cm (12") tall.

SCBL | Pkt \$2.99 80 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99

Fire Fresh Baby Leaf

25-35 Days baby, 50-60 Days mature. Bright red petioles and dark green leaves. Great for baby or mature greens. Fast growth and upright habit.

SCFF | Pkt \$2.99 200 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99

Fordhook Giant (Organic)

25 Days baby, 50 Days mature. Broad white stems and midribs contrasting with deep green, savoyed leaves. Large plants have very upright architecture and high yield potential.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2343



FORDHOOK GIANT



BRIGHT LIGHTS



FIRE FRESH

Lucullus

55 Days. An heirloom variety, Lucullus boasts broad dark green leaves with prominent white rib stocks. The heavily crumpled foliage reaches about 60-70cm (24-28") in height and if kept cut regularly will bear over a long period of time.

SCLU | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99

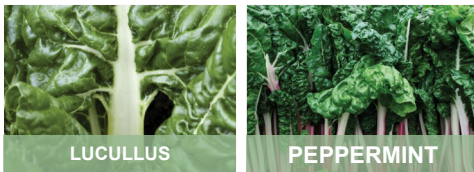
Peacock

30 Days baby, 60 Days mature. Gorgeous blend of red, golden-yellow, pink and white stems. A beautiful array of colors creating eye-catching, balanced rainbow bunches. Reliable yields of consistently colorful leaves. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2346



PEACOCK



LUCULLUS

PEPPERMINT

Peppermint

58 Days. White petioles with pink stripes from bottom to top create a visual pop that will catch any eye. Glossy, dark green savory leaves make a statement on the plate. Bolt tolerant and perfect for fresh markets and home gardens.

SCPM | Pkt \$2.99 80 Seeds | 1000 Seeds \$15.99

Rainbow

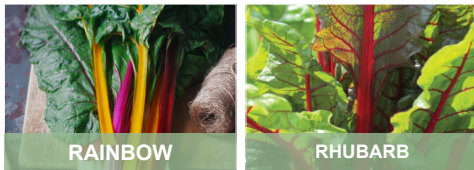
Brighten up mealtimes! Taste and colour combos that are sure to be enjoyed at the dinner table, even by the kids! Excellent winter vegetable.

Seed Tape 6m \$3.99 #SU186311

Rhubarb Chard

55 Days. The deep green leaves of this delicious variety have dark wine-red veins and are supported on edible cherry-red stems. The crumpled foliage grows 50-63cm (20-25") tall.

SCRH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$59.99



RAINBOW

RHUBARB



SUNSET

TRUE MAGENTA

Sunset (Organic)

Bright yellow stems that vein beautifully into glossy, broad, green leaves. Plants are large and uniform, displaying a beautiful bouquet of green leaves on cheerful orange stems. Can be mixed with other colours for classic rainbow appeal.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2347

True Magenta (Organic)

For chard lovers who remember Pink Passion, we are pleased to report True Magenta is more vigorous, uniform and importantly, even pinker. Wide pink stems and glossy dark-green leaves make it attractive in the garden. Mild in flavour.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7244

TOMATOES

Lycopersicon lycopersium

Native to the Americas, the tomato is everyone's favourite garden vegetable and an excellent source of Vitamin C, iron and protein. In Northern gardens it's important to grow varieties that ripen before autumn frosts, so we've carefully selected the following to best suit our Maritime region.

Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to the last spring frost. A soil temperature around 24°C will help encourage quick germination. Ensure that seedlings receive plenty of light to prevent them from becoming tall and leggy. To harden off the plants, set them outside during the day, bringing them back indoors at night when the temperature drops. Tomatoes love rich soil, so work generous amount of well-rotted manure or compost into the garden before planting. A soil application of gypsum or lime may help control Blossom End Rot, a common disorder that leaves large unattractive black blotches on the bottom of the fruits. Once all risk of frost has passed, set the transplants in the garden, spacing them 60-90cm (24-36") apart.

DETERMINATE VARIETIES

Determinate tomatoes grow to a certain height, flower, bear fruit and then stop. They do not require pruning and can be grown without support. Great for containers!

MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

Celebrity Hybrid

70 Days. An AAS winner with incredible vigor and large flavourful fruits. Strong plants offer large yields of 225g (8oz) globe-shaped fruit that are smooth, crack-free and bright red. 15 Seeds.

TOCE | Pkt \$3.99 | 50 Seeds \$9.99 | 200 Seeds \$34.99

Mountain Princess (Organic)

68 Days. Perfectly rounded fruits with mild, sweet flavour. Very productive, great for short, cool seasons. 225-285g (8-10oz) fruit.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3080

Scotia

60 Days. A Maritime tradition, Scotia offers early, medium globe-shaped fruits that are firm and smooth. At maturity they're deep red with slightly green shoulders. This dependable crop is borne heavily on strong plants. 15 Seeds.

TOSC | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$22.99 | 10g \$36.99 | 25g \$84.99



CELEBRITY

PASTE TOMATOES

Roma VF

75 Days. A high quality variety ideal for canning or making juice and sauces. Its pear-shaped blocky fruits ripen to a bright red with few seeds and firm flesh. Plants bear dozens of low-acid fruit. Resistant to most common diseases.

TORO | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$13.99

Sunrise Sauce

55-60 Days. The small plants yield large amounts of 85-113g (3-4oz) orange tomatoes at one time, just enough for a batch of sauce or salsa. Ideal for small-space gardens and large containers. Easy-to-peel fruit are sweet and meaty, with a taste like traditional romas. Best flavour when cooked; can also be eaten fresh. Approx. 15 Seeds.

TOSS | Pkt \$3.99



SCOTIA



ROMA VF



SUNRISE SAUCE



HEARTBREAKERS VITA



MICRO TOM



TINY TEMPTATIONS

CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

Cherry Falls

Ideal for patio containers or hanging baskets, this versatile and very productive plant produces a prolific crop of mouth-watering bright red fruits! The sweet yet tangy fruits weigh approximately 15g (0.5oz) and a single plant can produce 7-80 fruits. Approx. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU180558

Heartbreakers Vita F1

Cut the fruit in half and you'll find they form a lovely little heart shape, perfect to garnish your salad or soup. These productive little bush tomato plants have excellent vigour and masses of sweet, juicy fruit with tender skin. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU181329

Little Bing

60-65 Days from transplant. A compact plant with a tidy growth habit (grows 45-60cm / 18-24"). Sets tasty fruits that ripen over a period of a few weeks, allowing harvest of many tomatoes at one time. Yields a large amount of flavor-filled, red, cherry tomatoes. Can grow in containers, with or without support. 15 Seeds.

TOLB | Pkt \$3.99

Micro Tom

50 Days. Novelty variety produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have sweet flavour. Try them sauteed and served over pasta. Best grown in containers, Micro Tom is well-suited to a 8-10cm (3-4") pot. A great variety to grow indoors!

TOMT | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$11.99 200 Seeds \$29.99

Patio Hybrid

70 Days. A tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 12 Seeds.

TOPA | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$109.99

Tiny Temptations Mix

A tiny tomato with a big flavour! A Fleuroselect Medal winner, it produces a constant supply of super-sweet cherry tomatoes. Brightly coloured fruits come in red, yellow and orange and resist dropping or bursting. Perfect for containers. Tolerant to both blight and mildew. 40cm (16") high, 15-20cm (6-8") wide. Approx. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU180575

Tumbling Bella F1

An improvement on the popular 'Tumbler,' producing sweet, cherry-sized fruit all summer. Its cascading habit makes it ideal for containers. Some blight tolerance! Approx. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU182492

Green tomatoes may be ripened indoors on a windowsill or in a paper bag

INDETERMINATE VARIETIES

Indeterminate tomatoes have no growth or production limits and therefore must be staked or caged to support the vines.

BEEFSTEAK TOMATOES

Big Beef Hybrid

73 Days. This tomato produces an outstanding crop of extra-large, full-flavoured fruits that average 285-340g (10-12oz). Vigorous plants are large but manageable when supported. Yields sizable tomatoes high on the vine. Bred for quality, quantity and disease resistance.
TOBB | Pkt \$3.99 12 Seeds | 100 Seeds \$19.99 500 Seeds \$79.99

Brandywine (Organic Option)

78 Days. Brandywine is known by many as one of the best tasting tomatoes! This Heirloom variety has potato like foliage and an indeterminate growth habit. Fruit is sweet with pinkish red flesh and is slow to ripen. Bred in the 1800's.
TOBW | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$29.99 Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM3050

Buffalosun F1

Heirloom looks and aroma with the benefits of hybrid vigour. This meaty beefsteak tomato has a ribbed shape and unusual amber colour with red blush and attractive marbled interior for a colourful salad tomato. The 4" fruit has sweet, tender flesh. A productive tomato with resistance to late blight. 1.8m (6') x 50cm (20"). 6 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU100303



BIG BEEF



BRANDYWINE



BUFFALOSUN F1



CHEROKEE CARBON



LEMONITA F1



LEMON BOY

Cherokee Carbon

80 Days. Heirloom Marriage hybrids cross two heirlooms to produce earlier and more fruit, with great flavour and fewer blemishes. This robust purple beefsteak is a cross of Cherokee Purple and Carbon, two popular heirloom varieties. Fruit weigh 280-340g (10-12 oz).
TOCA | Pkt \$4.99 10 Seeds

Cherokee Purple (Organic)

72 Days. Large beefsteak fruits with mauve-purple skin, green shoulders, and red flesh. The most popular of the "black" tomatoes for its outstanding flavour and texture. Widely grown by gardeners and market growers alike.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM3052

Lemonita F1

A large beefsteak variety with beautiful smooth yellow skin revealing dense, meaty flesh. These hefty toms have a lovely sweet-acid balance and brilliant colour to light up salads, sandwiches, veg roasts or grills. This high-yielding tomato produces 3-5 fruits per truss. 8 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU181330

MEDIUM SLICER TOMATOES

Indigo Apple (Organic)

70 Days. Beautiful early variety with 115-170g (4-6oz) fruits that turn shiny black in the sun. Rich in the antioxidant anthocyanin, these large, stunning fruits offer mild, aromatic tomato flavor. Resists cracking, sunscald, and late blight.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM3064

Lemon Boy Hybrid

72 Days. This unique variety yields a generous bounty of eye-catching, low-acid, medium-sized tomatoes with delicious lemon coloured flesh. The globed fruits average 170-200g (6-7oz). The tall vines are disease resistant and produce early.
TOLB | Pkt \$3.99 13 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$14.99 200 Seeds \$39.99



INDIGO APPLE



LEMON BOY

PASTE TOMATOES

San Marzano (Organic)

80 Days. Prized for its firm pulp, low seed count, and easily removed skin. Resists cracking and holds well both on the vine and in storage. Heavy yields of 115g (4oz) fruit.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM3047

San Marzano 2

Favoured by chefs, use to make paste or sauce, fewer seeds, great for pizzas. Plum fruited variety. Deep red skins, meaty flesh, the best for sauces!
Pkt \$5.99 #SU180556



SAN MARZANO



SAN MARZANO 2

CHERRY & GRAPE TOMATOES

Black Cherry (Organic)

64 Days. Round, full-flavoured cherry with a distinctive purple-black colour. Very productive plants, producing 1" fruits with the juicy, meaty texture, and flavour of Russian black tomatoes.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM3004

Black Moon F1

This two-bite wonder offers a flavour sensation that goes beyond the ordinary. Its bi-colour skin, blending sweet rich-red and savoury purple-black, creates a delightful synergy that produces a completely new and complex flavour. Slightly oval 5cm fruits have firm texture and juicy, dripless interiors. Expect healthy and thriving plants thanks to its blight resistance. Experience the goodness of this exceptional tomato that offers much more than meets the eye. Height: 200cm (79in). Spread: 50cm (20in). 6 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU180560



BLACK CHERRY



BLACK MOON F1



CANDYLAND RED

Black Indigo Rose

A true superfood with extremely high levels of vitamins and antioxidants. Specially bred for extra nutrition. Contains the same antioxidants as blueberries. High disease resistance. Tastes like fresh tomatoes and plums. 6 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU182370

Candyland Red

60 Days. Ready to eat, this currant-type tomato is an AAS winner. Easy to harvest with its tidy growth habit, Candyland Red grows deep red, sweet 1cm (.5") fruit. With hundreds of fruit per plant it's perfect for any garden. 15 Seeds.
TOCL | Pkt \$4.99



FRAISE



GARDENER'S DELIGHT



GARNET



HONEYCOMB F1

Crimson Cherry F1

Blight-resistant cherry tomato. Ideal for baskets or any containers, reaching heights of 151-200cm (59-79"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"). This versatile tomato plant is resistant to Fusarium, Verticillium, and early and late blight! Approx. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU182443

Fraise

Glossy, deep-red strawberry-shaped fruit that are inviting you to eat them! A vigorous and high-yielding variety with an abundance of long cascading trusses. Each cluster cradles an average of 16 juicy, soft-skinned fruits with a firm texture and delectable sweet flavour. 200cm (79in) high, 50cm (20in) wide. Approx. 6 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU180570

Gardener's Delight

A heavy cropping tomato with long trusses of small fruits which are extremely sweet in flavour. Grow in beds or in containers on the patio. RHS Award of Garden Merit. Approx. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU182142

Garnet

Tasty cherry fruits are a distinctive reddish orange with dark green shoulders, growing on long elegant trusses. Fruits ripen uniformly with heavy yields of up to 150 flavourful cherries per plant. Plants have a strong robust growth habit and are disease resistant. Approx. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU182480

Honeycomb F1

Sweet, juicy fruits with undertones of honey. Expect large cherry-sized fruit crammed with delicious flavour. The orange-yellow colour makes them a striking sight on the plant or in a salad. Less fruit splitting than Sungold, with 150-200 tomatoes per plant. If you like a homegrown tomato, you'll love these. Approx. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU182455

Lemonsugar

80 Days. This golden yellow cherry tomato will quickly become a staple in your garden. A flavourful tomato with excellent resistance to cracking and disease. Fruits weigh 15-20g. Great enjoyed fresh off the vine and on the plate.
TOLS | Pkt \$3.99 10 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$14.99 200 Seeds \$39.99

Marzito

50-55 Days. The elongated shape (5-6cm/2" x 1-2cm/1") is reminiscent of small Roma tomatoes, great for cooking. Firm texture and sweet, rich flavour mean it can be eaten fresh. Best grown in the ground with support of a trellis or cage. Good disease resistance. 10 Seeds.

TOMZ | Pkt \$3.99

Matt's Wild Cherry (Organic)

55 Days. Copious quantities of small, deep red cherries with exceptional flavour. Matt's keeps producing prolifically all season long. Pick frequently as skin is thin and cracks easily.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2970

Midnight Snack

65-70 Days from transplant. This AAS winner is a unique cherry tomato that ripens red with an overlay of glossy black-purple on the skin when exposed to sunlight. Productive all season, 4cm (1.5") sized fruits are well-balanced and flavourful. Great in salads or straight off the vine.

TOMS | Pkt \$4.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$24.99 200 Seeds \$54.99



LEMONSUGAR



MARZITO



MATT'S WILD CHERRY



MINGLE MIX



MIDNIGHT SNACK



PEACEVINE

Mingle Mix

65-70 Days. A mix of grape tomatoes in candy-hued colour including gold, red, yellow and chocolate fruit. Plants are high yielding and set continuously through the season. Fruit is sweet, crack resistant and weigh about 1oz. Grow at least six plants for best colour range. 12 Seeds.

TOMM | Pkt \$4.99

Peacevine Cherry (Organic)

78 Days. Produces high yields of uniform bright crimson 2.5cm (1") fruit. Resistant to cracking.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2980

Pink Champagne (Organic)

65 Days. Gorgeous deep pink fruit on manageable plants with big flavor. Plants are productive and less vining than other cherries. All the flavor of a large tomato in a small size.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2999

Rapunzel

70 Days. This early maturing plant produces up to 40 21-28g (3/4-1oz) bright red fruits on cascading trusses. They are sweet, juicy and very flavourful. Perfect for eating right off the vine. 15 Seeds.

TORA | Pkt \$3.99

Red Cherry

68 Days. The medium-large spreading plants of this cherry variety offer bright scarlet cocktail tomatoes that are 3cm (1 1/2") in size, round, firm and very tasty. The fruits are held in large clusters, making them easy to pick. 40 Seeds.

TORC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$15.99

Rubylicious F1

Incredible sweetness and rich, tangy flavour. Each truss produces up to 12 orange-red fruit weighing around 15g (0.5oz). Sure to become a favourite for salads and snacks! Superb blight resistance. 200cm (79") x 50cm (20"). 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU100301

Sun Gold F1

Exceptionally sweet, bright tangerine-orange cherry tomatoes leave people begging for more. Vigorous plants yield early and bear right through the season. The taste can't be beat! 12 Seeds.

TOSG | Pkt \$3.99

Sunrise Bumblebee

70 Days. Sweet flavor picked right from the vine. Golden-yellow with red stripes cherry tomatoes have a beautiful pink interior marbling and produce all summer long. Resistant to cracking. Sure to be a new garden favourite! 18 Seeds.

TOSB | Pkt \$4.99

Sunsugar

62 Days. If you're looking for a cherry tomato with sweet, full-bodied flavour, look no further. This variety stands out for its excellent taste and yield. Round 14-25g (0.5-1oz) fruit has high sugar content and contains more vitamin A than red types. Good resistance to cracking. 10 Seeds.

TOSS | Pkt \$3.99



RAPUNZEL



RAPUNZEL



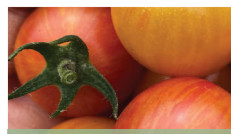
RED CHERRY



RUBYLICIOUS F1



SUN GOLD F1



SUNRISE BUMBLEBEE



SUNSUGAR



SUPERNOVA

Supernova Cherry (Organic)

63 Days. A marbled mini-roma shape with constellations of yellow stripes on a red flesh background. Supernova impresses with both aesthetics and flavour. Red flesh with yellow marbling inside and out. 7-14g (0.25-0.5oz) fruit.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3023

Sweet Aperitif

A new cherry tomato with a very high yield of small cherry-sized fruits. The bright red fruits have an exceptional flavour with high levels of sugar and acid which combine to give a sweet taste with a refreshing tang. Approx. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU182510

Sweet Million

62 Days. An early maturing cherry tomato, Sweet Million produces generous clusters of extremely sweet, 2.5cm (1") fruits that are resistant to cracking. The indeterminate plants require support and are disease resistant. 15 Seeds.

TOSML | Pkt \$3.99 15 Seeds | 50 Seeds \$9.99 200 Seeds \$29.99 | 1000 Seeds \$99.99

Sweetie (Organic)

Super sweet red tomato with high sugar content for eating right off the vine! Masses of 2.5-4cm (1-1.5") round fruit in long clusters. Firm texture ideal for canning. Impressive vigor, ripening first and perfectly during cold seasons - a standout!

VSPKORGTSW | Organic Pkt \$2.99



SWEET APERITIF



SWEET MILLION



SWEETIE

TOMATILLO

Toma Verde (Organic Option)

Tomatillos have been gaining in popularity with avid gardeners looking for something new. Toma Verde bears 55-115g (2-4oz) green fruits encased in a papery husk. Flavour becomes sweeter as the fruit ripens, perfect for salads and other Mexican dishes. Plants are semi-determinate and grow the same way as tomatoes.

TOTM | Pkt \$1.99 50 Seeds | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$7.99 Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM3180



TURNIPS & RUTABAGAS

Brassica rapa & napus

Winter Turnips, also known as Rutabagas are a maritime favorite grown for their tasty yellow-fleshed, globe-shaped roots and excellent storage quality. Summer Turnips, on the other hand are a quick-growing crop with white-fleshed roots that grow in a flattened globe shape. They are meant for immediate consumption.

Growing Tips: Summer Turnip seed should be sown in early spring through mid-summer, seeds planted 1cm (1/2") deep. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 5cm (2") apart. If Winter Turnip is being planted for fall harvest, sow seed in the garden in mid-June to mid-July. Sow 6 seeds per 30cm (12"), planting them 1cm (1/2") deep. Thin the seedlings to 6" apart. To prevent Brown Heart (water core) in Winter Turnip, amend the soil with Boron-rich fertilizer. To thwart other common problems such as Clubroot, practice good crop rotation. Harvest Winter Turnip after several hard frosts by cutting tops and storing the roots in a humid, cold environment.

SUMMER TURNIP

Early Purple Top (Organic Option)

65 Days. A popular summer turnip, this tasty variety boasts smooth globe-shaped roots with purple shoulders and a creamy white bottom. Quick-growing, best picked between 5-13cm (2-5") in diameter. Flesh is mild, crisp and white.

TUEP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 500g \$19.99



EARLY PURPLE TOP

Rutabagas originated as a cross between turnip (Brassica rapa) and cabbage (Brassica oler-

Snowball

A very popular, quick-growing, round variety with white skin and solid flesh of mild flavour.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU183050

Top Greens

Tasty and tender, these greens are packed with vitamins and minerals. Plants are easy to grow, great for spring or fall sowing. Enjoy fresh in salads for a tangy zip, or try steamed with butter. Can also be grown as a quality forage crop.

TUTG | Pkt \$1.99



SNOWBALL



TOP GREENS

WINTER TURNIP (RUTABAGA) ❄️

Laurentian

A traditional winter turnip or swede. Hardy variety with sweet flavoured flesh.

TULA | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125g \$34.99 | 500g \$114.99 | 1kg \$199.99

York Swede

120 Days. This hardy variety offers large globe-shaped roots that grow 13-15cm (5-6") in diameter. The smooth skin has deep purple shoulders and a yellow bottom with fine-flavoured yellow flesh. Clubroot resistant variety.

TUYO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$11.99 | 125 \$34.99 | 500g \$99.99



LAURENTIAN

WATERMELON 🏠

Citrullus lanatus

Although this sweet fruit is over 90% water, it is a good source of Vitamins A, B6 and C, as well as potassium and the antioxidant lycopene.

Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 3-4 weeks prior to the last spring frost. This heat-loving crop thrives in a warm sunny area with rich soil, so amend your garden well. Mulch may be used to conserve moisture and increase soil temperature.

Baby Doll F1 (Organic)

75 Days. Productive, early icebox melon with dark green stripes and crisp bright yellow flesh. Uniform 4.5-7kg (10-15lb) fruits with sweet flavor. Harvest promptly to avoid splitting in the field.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3199



BABY DOLL F1



BLACKTAIL MOUNTAIN

Blacktail Mountain (Organic)

76 Days. Solid dark green rind and crimson flesh. Fruit averages 20cm (8") across. Vines reach 3m (10'). Harvest just before ripe and melons will finish off in storage. Great for short seasons. Fruits weigh 6-10lbs and store up to 2 months.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM3196

Crimson Sweet (Organic)

85 Days. An excellent variety with vibrant red, firm, fine textured flesh and dark green striping. Classic sweet flavour with 7-11kg (15-25lb) fruits. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM3205**

Little Darling ★

A compact variety that matures and ripens quickly to yield delicious small oval fruits with irresistibly sweet and juicy flesh. This space-saving variety is best grown in a greenhouse or polytunnel, producing up to 4 fruits per plant. Height: 45cm (18in). Spread: 120cm (4ft). **Pkt \$5.99 #SU100290**

Moon and Stars (Organic) 🍈

95-100 Days. A popular heirloom with a sweet flavour and attractive yellow spots on the rind. Large oblong fruits can grow up to 18kg (40lb). Requires warm temperatures to set fruit. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM3195**



CRIMSON SWEET



LITTLE DARLING



MOON AND STARS

Sangria

80-85 Days. The gold standard among watermelons, much loved by growers and market gardeners! Produces attractive oblong fruits with a dark green rind and light green stripes. May reach up to 9kg (20lb). The flesh is deep red with crisp texture and high sugar content. 10 Seeds. **WMSG | Pkt \$4.99**

Sugar Baby (Organic Option)

75 Days. The most reliable open-pollinated variety for Canadian gardens! Fruit weighs from 3-4.5kg (6 ½-10lbs). The dark green rind is thin and crisp, juicy flesh is bright red.

WMSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$15.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM3200



SANGRIA



SUGAR BABY

STRAWBERRIES

Fragaria

Strawberries are the classic summer berry, full of fresh juicy flavour and great for baking or just eating straight off the vine. If you want berry production in the first year, we recommend starting your seeds as early as possible, 12-14 weeks before the last frost.

Growing Tips: Strawberries can be tricky to start from seed and require patience, but the result is worth the wait! Allow a period of cool temperatures (cold stratification) for germination. Before sowing, place your seed packet in a sealed plastic bag and store in the fridge (not freezer!) for 3-4 weeks. Remove the bag from the fridge and allow it to reach room temperature before opening. Your seeds are now ready to plant! Keep your soil warm (we recommend a heat mat) and allow 1 to 6 weeks for germination.

Strawberry Fresca

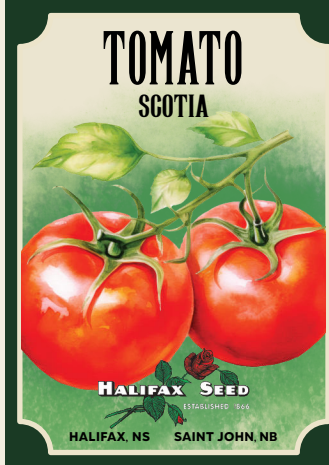
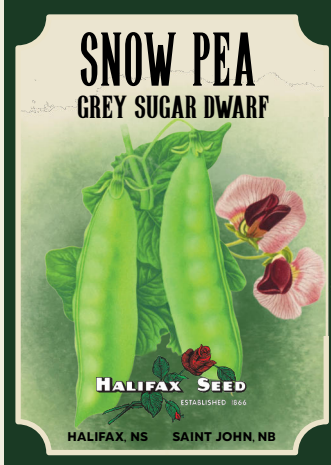
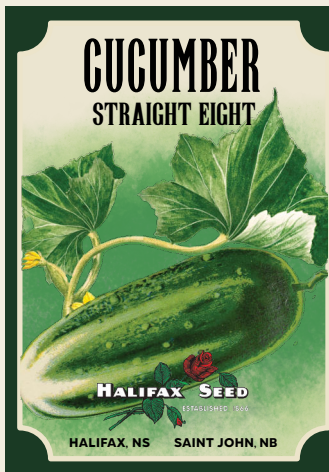
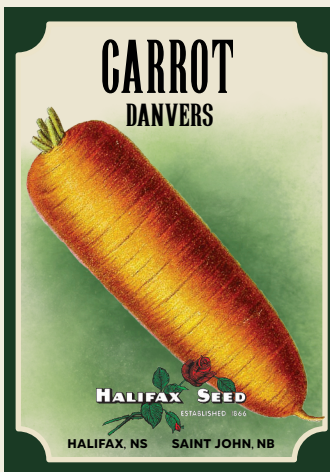
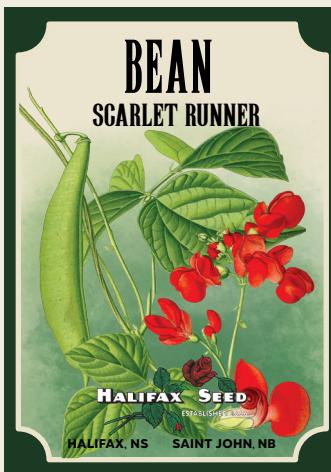
85 Days from transplant. Delicious berries right in your backyard! Fresca produces medium-sized berries from the start of summer through autumn. Plant in baskets, containers, or in-ground. Grows best in full sun, these perennial plants have a compact growth habit. 20 Seeds.

STFC | Pkt \$3.99



HERITAGE PACKETS

In celebration of our **160TH ANNIVERSARY**, Halifax Seed is pleased to offer a limited edition collection of **HERITAGE SEED PACKETS** inspired by the archives of our catalogue. Each of the **9 varieties** in this collection have appeared in historical Halifax Seed catalogues as early as **1906**. These tried and true favourites are as reliable as ever, and each variety comes in a vintage-inspired seed packet.



COSMOS SENSATION MIX

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1939
Airy and whimsical with feathery foliage and tall stems. The blooms are papery and light in shades of crimson, white and pink. This variety won an All-American Selections award in 1936.

FSPK160COS | Pkt \$1.99

NASTURIUM JEWEL DOUBLE DWARF MIX

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1937
This heirloom variety is wonderful in containers, baskets, or in the garden. Double blooms are abundant in shades of yellow, orange, red and salmon.

FSPK160NAS | Pkt \$1.99

SWEET BASIL

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1906
Basil is one of the most popular culinary herbs. Leaves are distinctly aromatic and full of flavour. It's sensitive to cold temperatures, so choose a sunny, warm location in your garden or containers.

VSPK160BAS | Pkt \$1.99

BEAN SCARLET RUNNER

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1906
A vigorous green pole bean, it's prized for its bright red blooms that attract hummingbirds and add a splash of colour to the garden. Medium beans are curved, long and stringless if picked young!

VSPK160BEA | Pkt \$1.99

CARROT DANVERS

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1906
One of the best varieties for storage, Danvers is a great choice for shallow soils. Roots have bright orange, fine flesh with sweet, mild flavour. A reliable heirloom with strong tops and disease resistance.

VSPK160CAR | Pkt \$2.99

CUCUMBER STRAIGHT EIGHT

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1939
This extremely dependable variety, introduced to market in 1835, is still considered one of the best for slicing and pickling. A 1935 AAS winner. Fruit is crisp, and delicious. Pick while young and tender.

VSPK160CUC | Pkt \$1.99

SNOW PEA GREY SUGAR DWARF

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1926
Snow peas have a crisp and tender edible pod. Thin pods are deliciously mild eaten raw or cooked. This sweet variety is perfect for salads or stir fries.

VSPK160PEA | Pkt \$2.99

RADISH FRENCH BREAKFAST

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1906
This traditional heirloom radish has oblong-shaped red roots with a splash of white on the tip. They taste crisp and mild, perfect for slicing in salads.

VSPK160RAD | Pkt \$2.99

TOMATO SCOTIA

First appeared in the Halifax Seed catalogue in 1961
One of the most popular varieties in the Maritimes for its early maturation and tolerance for cold. Plants are strong and vigorous with globe shaped, medium fruit with slightly green shoulders. Fruit is flavourful and often used for relish and canning.

VSPK160TOM | Pkt \$3.99

Halifax Seed Company began in 1866 as a small seed retailer near the Halifax waterfront



Small Space Gardening

Great gardens can be grown anywhere when you plant these small but mighty varieties! Whether you have a patio, a tiny yard, a balcony, or just a window sill (look for the 🪴 icon!), these compact plants will fit your space and produce delicious home-grown vegetables throughout the growing season. With supplemental lighting they can even grow indoors through the winter! Remember that small containers may need more frequent watering and fertilizing. Choose a container potting mix with good drainage, and ensure your containers have drainage holes. If planting multiple plants in one container, take a look at our companion planting guide on [page 61!](#)

***Growing Tips:** When working with a small area, make the most of your vertical space! Use trellises, shelving, and tiered planters to maximize the plants that can fit in your space while maintaining good airflow and access to light.*

VEGGIES

BEAN Mascotte

55 Days. Perfect for containers. Produced high above the foliage, Mascotte's 15cm (6"), slim, medium green pods are the perfect filet bean. Dwarf, upright plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour. **BEMA | Pkt \$2.99 | #SU196998 Pkt \$4.99**

CARROT Burpees Short N Sweet

68 Days. Short, crisp, sweet carrots ideal for container growing and fast, successively sown crops. Produces 10cm long, bright orange roots that are perfect for containers. 1000 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU157257**

CUCUMBER Quick Snack

38-45 Days. Perfect to grow in a container on a sunny windowsill, counter, or balcony. Delicious crisp and sweet cucumbers can be eaten fresh off the vine. Best picked when fruit is 4-6cm (1.5-2.5") long. 10 Seeds. **CUQS | Pkt \$3.99**

LETTUCE Black Seeded Simpson

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness. Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest. **LTBS | Pkt \$2.99**

LETTUCE Canagio

55 Days. Canagio is a multileaf green butterhead variety with a shiny, green color and uniform leaf shape. Grow this versatile variety in containers on a patio or balcony. Resistant to downy mildew. 50 Seeds. **LTCS | Pkt \$3.99**

ONION Purplette Salad Onion

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU173609**

PEA Little SnapPea Crunch

58-60 Days. Brings healthy snacking to small gardens. The compact, productive plants grow well in large containers. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy pod peas. Holds well as the weather warms. **PELC | Pkt \$2.99**

PEPPER Hot Fajita

80-95 Days from transplant. Can be grown on a sunny windowsill or counter! Upright plant habit will show off eye-catching lime-green fruit that ripens to bright red. The 10cm (4") long, tapered peppers are fleshy and spicy, perfect for cooking. 8 Seeds. **PPHF | Pkt \$4.99**

PEPPER Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, they have a crunchy texture and grow well in containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine. **PPYY | Pkt \$4.99**

SQUASH Easy Pick Gold

45-50 Days. Smooth-textured, golden yellow fruits. Compact growth habit with a continuous harvest without pollination. Fruits can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. 15 Seeds. **SQEP | Pkt \$3.99**

TOMATO Micro Tom

50 Days. Produces an extremely dwarf plant covered with red fruit. Bite-sized cherry tomatoes have a sweet flavour for fresh eating. Try them sauteed and served over pasta. Well-suited to a 8-10cm/3-4" pot. A great variety to grow indoors! 15 Seeds. **TOMT | Pkt \$3.99**

TOMATO Patio Hybrid

70 Days. A tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 15 Seeds. **TOPA | Pkt \$3.99**

HERBS

Sweet Basil

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. **BASIL | Pkt \$1.99**

Chives (Organic Option)

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. **CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM5040**

Dill

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more. **DILL | Pkt \$1.99**

Mint

80 Days. A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. *Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container. **MINT | Pkt \$2.99**

Moss Curled Parsley

A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green. 70 days. **PARSC | Pkt \$1.99**

Rosemary

The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill. 86 days. **ROSE | Pkt \$2.99**

Organic Sprouts

SEEDS

Adzuki

A crisp and crunchy 4-day sprout. Rich in protein, amino acids, iron, niacin, and calcium. Can also be soaked and cooked in soups and stews.

100g \$6.99

Alfalfa

The traditional salad sprout. Organically grown and tastes great in sandwiches and salads.

125g \$7.99 | 250g \$14.99

Ancient Eastern Blend

Contains fenugreek, lentils, kamut, and adzuki beans. A delicious mixture.

125g \$6.99 | 250g \$10.99

Arugula

Bright, peppery sprouts and microgreens! 1 tbsp seed yields approximately 2-3C of sprouts.

125g \$11.99 | 250g \$22.99

Crunch Bean Mix

An easy to grow favourite. Contains garbanzos (chick peas), lentils and peas.

125g \$5.99 | 250g \$8.99

Mung Bean

Grow the traditional bean sprout used in Asian cooking. Sprout in complete darkness or they will have a bitter flavour. Rinse as often as possible and harvest at about 1.5-2" long.

125g \$6.99 | 250g \$10.99

Broccoli

High in sulforaphane, with many health benefits. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1C of sprouts.

100g \$12.99 | 200g \$22.99

Broccoli Brassica Blend

A tasty mixture of broccoli, broccoli raab, canola, radish, mustard and arugula. A great way to add a healthy crisp to pita sandwiches.

100g \$7.99 | 200g \$14.99

Broccoli Raab

Broccoli raab, or rapini, is a tangy, fresh 4-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray. 1 tbsp of dry seed yields approx. 1-2C of sprouts.

100g \$7.99 | 200g \$12.99

Brown Mustard

Careful, it's hot! Use with discretion in sprouting mixes, or sprout on its own for adventuresome eating. Mustard sprouts taste great anywhere you'd use hot mustard.

100g \$5.99

Buckwheat

The greens are often referred to as buckwheat lettuce for their fresh, lettuce-like flavour. 1/2C of dry seed yields approx. 5C of sprouts.

100g \$5.99 | 250g \$8.99

Clover, Red

Sprouts are similar to alfalfa, but easier to grow with a mild-sweet flavour.

125g \$7.99 | 250g \$12.99

Cress

A great pepper-flavoured sprout. Cress is an excellent source of iron, folic acid, calcium, vitamins C, E and A.

125g \$8.99

Fenugreek

Grows large vigorous sprouts with an unusual flavour. Fenugreek is a traditional herb for colds and flu. The seed can be used to make a pleasant tea. Fenugreek is also grown as an herb.

125g \$6.99 | 250g \$10.99

Kamut

A large ancient grain that is sweet and easy to grow. Very high in protein and minerals. Can be used in many breads and cracker recipes.

125g \$4.99 | 300g \$8.99

Lentils, Crimson

Beautiful salmon coloured sprouts. Make a nice snack when sprouted for about 3 days, or can be sprouted and cooked.

125g \$5.99

Peas, Green

A medium green pea used for shoots, cooking and short sprouts. These can grow both short sprouts and thick, leafy shoots.

125g \$4.99 | 275g \$7.99

Peas, Speckled

These are our recommended peas for microgreens. Also great as a short sprout.

125g \$4.99 | 275g \$7.99

Quinoa, Black

Grow your own quinoa sprouts. 1 tbsp of dry seeds yields approx. 1/2C of sprouts.

125g \$5.99 250g \$9.99

Radish, Daikon

Has a mild radish tang. Can also be grown in a tray for cut greens. **Current daikon radish lot contains traces of wheat.*

100g \$5.99 200g \$9.99

Sandwich Booster

A sprout mix of clover, alfalfa, radish, and mustard. It is an easy 5-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray.

125 \$7.99 | 250g \$13.99

Spring Salad

A mix of equal parts of broccoli, radish, red clover and alfalfa. Great to toss in with your summer greens for tasty salads.

100g \$8.99 | 250g \$14.99

Spicy Lentil Crunch

A fantastic blend of tiny lentils, alfalfa, red clover, radish, canola and a trace of black mustard.

Mildly spicy. **125g \$6.99 | 250g \$12.99**

Sunflower

Delicious nutty taste in a big crunchy sprout!

75g \$5.99 | 150g \$8.99

SUPPLIES

Sprouting Seed Kit

Everything you need to grow 30 cups of fresh organic sprouts. Includes organic Broccoli Brassica Blend (100g), organic Sandwich Booster (60g), one glass sprouting jar, one sprouting lid, one sprouting tray and rack.

MUMGLASS/SEEDS \$29.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*

Sprouting Jar, Glass 1L

An awesome high quality wide-mouth glass jar with a stainless steel mesh lid.

MUMGLASS1L \$9.99

**Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*

Stainless Steel Sprouting Screen

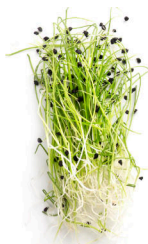
A stainless steel ring and stainless steel screen. Fits wide mouth jars. To prevent smaller seeds from falling through, soak seeds first. Not dishwasher safe.

MUMLID \$4.99

Masontop Bean Screen

Contains two reusable sprouting lids! Inverted spout ensures proper airflow and prevents splashing during the rinsing. Designed for wide mouth jars. Made of food safe, BPA-free, dishwasher safe plastic.

MUMMASONTOP \$21.99



Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

Herbs

ANISE

Pimpinella anisum

70 Days. A popular annual herb, anise is grown for its licorice flavoured seeds and aromatic leaves that can be added to countless recipes and used in crafts. The leafy plants grow 60cm (24") tall. Sow seeds indoors in March and set plants outside in late May.

ANIS Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99 

ARUGULA

Eruca vesicaria

A wonderful salad herb, arugula is ready for harvest just 35 days after seeding. Add the peppery leaves to spicy salads, harvesting them when they reach 10-15cm (4-6").

ARUG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99 
25g \$10.99

Astro (Organic)

21 Days baby, 40 Days mature. Long green leaves with a mildly spicy flavour.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2010

Esmee (Organic)

Beautiful, fine leaves have a rounded oak-leaf shape. Wonderful flavour that's more nutty than spicy. Deeply lobed leaves are lofty and dark green. Quick growing and very cold tolerant.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM2013

Bellezia (Organic)

This beautiful arugula is tender with lovely spice. The highly serrated leaves give this variety its elevated charm and outstanding uniformity. Plants have a strong field tolerance to downy mildew and excellent storage life.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM1947

Rocket

This quick and easy salad leaf will add punch to your salads with its very hot, mustardy flavour. Related to wild rocket but quicker to mature, keep picking the leaves while they're still young.

Seed Tape 6m \$6.99 #SU186323

Scorpion

Tasty, tangy leaves to pick as needed. Ideal for salads or cooking, it can be harvested all summer. Fast maturing. 1000 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU100293

Wild Rocket

A tasty 'cut and come again' arugula producing masses of attractive strong-flavoured wild leaves. Ideal for salads or cooking, harvest all summer.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU177472



ANISE



ARUGULA



ARUGULA ESMEE

SWEET BASIL

Ocimum basilicum

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. Reaching a height of 45-60cm (18-24"), the leaves can be added to countless dishes.

BASIL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99 

Bonsai

This compact, quick, uniform, fine-leafed Greek basil is a fantastic addition to a sunny windowsill or counter! The bold flavour of the small leaves of this mounded basil plant means no chopping required. Plants grow 15cm-30cm (6"-12") tall and wide. 1 plant grows well in a 10cm container and up to 3 plants in a 15cm container. 40 Seeds.

BASILBONS | Pkt \$2.99 | 200 Seeds \$9.99 | 500 Seeds \$19.99

Devotion

After a long wait, a downy mildew-resistant basil with large leaves has arrived. On this variety, the leaves are large, cupped, and medium green and let off a sweet and spicy aroma. For home-cooking, Basil 'Devotion' is perfect for a summer salad, garnished in soups or infused into pasta and stir-fries. 45-50cm tall, 20-30cm wide.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU164401

Everleaf Genovese

An outstanding garden performer! Flowers up to 8 weeks later than standard basil. Bred for season-long performance and harvest. Flavour stands up to cooking, perfect for pesto or fresh in salad. 18-24" (45-60cm) x 12-18" (30-45cm).

BASILEVLEAF | Pkt \$2.99 | 15 Seeds
200 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99

Genovese (Organic)

68 Days. Plants are strong producers of dark green, glossy leaves with a characteristic spoon shape. Tender texture and distinctive, sweet flavour is excellent in sauces, pesto, and cooking.

VSPKORGBAGN | Organic Pkt \$2.99

Gustoso (Organic)

68 Days. Compact container basil with large, spoon-shaped leaves and beautiful dark green colour. Bred specifically for containers. Good mildew resistance makes for excellent greenhouse potential. Fragrance is strong without mint or lemon notes.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM5012



BASIL BONSAI



BASIL EVERLEAF



BASIL DEVOTION



BASIL THAI TOWERS

Everleaf Thai Towers

45-60 Days from seed, 30-45 Days from transplant. Well-branched variety with short internodes makes a beautiful, columnar plant for many uses, including in-ground, container garden and hydroponics. Flowers up to 10-12 weeks later than standard Thai basil with huge harvest potential. Aromatic and vibrant licorice flavour.

BASILEVTHAI | Pkt \$2.99 | 15 Seeds
200 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99

Round Midnight

Attractive dark purple foliage on cascading plants, ideal for hanging baskets or other containers. Edible and ornamental! 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU163559

Spicy Sabre

A distinctive variety with ornamental, serrated leaves and especially spicy flavour. Remains short and bushy late into the season. Its compact form suits containers or beds. 180 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU165100

Sweet Thai Basil (Organic)

63 Days. Lovely potted herb, edible bedding plant and cut flower for floral arrangements. Gorgeous narrow green leaves with vivid dark purple stems and blossoms; adored by bees. Exotic clove-licorice flavor perfect in Thai cuisine.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM5031



BASIL ROUND MIDNIGHT



BASIL SPICY SABRE

BORAGE

Borago officinalis

50 Days. Borage is an attractive annual herb with large cucumber flavoured leaves and sky-blue flowers. May be grown in the ornamental garden or the herb patch to provide flowers and foliage for teas, salads and an array of other dishes. The plants grow 30 to 60cm (12-24") tall.

BORA | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
Suttons Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7560 



CARAWAY

Carum carvi

Caraway is a popular and easy-to-grow biennial with distinctive licorice-like flavoured seeds. Although the entire plant is edible, it is usually grown for its seeds which are baked into a variety of items including cake and breads.

CARAW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99



Arugula is another member of the Brassica family and is known as Rocket in the UK

CATNIP

Nepeta cataria

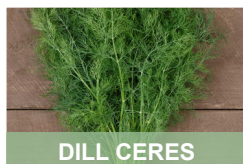
A hardy perennial that can also be a lovely ornamental herb with pale lavender blooms and crinkly gray-green foliage. Well known for its ability to make cats playful, its effect on us is very calming. The leaves may be added to salads or brewed into tea. Grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Blooms on and off the entire summer. **Not for consumption if pregnant or breast feeding*
CATN | Pkt \$2.99



CATNIP



CHAMOMILE



DILL CERES



CORIANDER/CILANTRO

CHAMOMILE

Matricaria recutia

German (Organic Option)

65 Days. This favorite annual herb bears a profusion of tiny daisy-like blooms that smell of fresh apples. Easy to grow and may reseed itself in the garden from year to year. Add the fragrant flowers to teas. Grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall.
CHAM | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM6021

CHERVIL

Anthriscus cerefolium

Chervil has been used for years in French cuisine. The delicate, curly leaves produce a mild, sweet anise flavour. Sow directly in the ground in spring or give plants a head start inside before the final frost. Great in salads, soups and omelets.
CHER | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

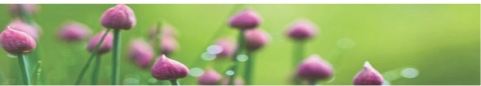
CHIVES

Allium schoenoprasum (Organic Option)

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. Add to countless dishes and use the pink flowers to make a delicious herbal vinegar.
CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM5040

Garlic Chives (Organic Option)

A perennial herb which produces broader leaves than normal chives, and has a delicate garlic taste. Can be grown in containers all year round.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU164634
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM5080



CORIANDER/CILANTRO

Coriandrum sativum (Organic Option)

The sharply flavoured leaves (cilantro) and aromatic seeds (coriander) of this favourite annual are a staple in many cuisines. Easily cultivated with direct sowings in the garden, the plants grow 30-75cm (12-30") tall. Successive sowings will ensure a season-long supply.
CORI | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
VSPKORGIL | Organic Pkt \$2.99
Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU164650 150 Seeds

Lemon Coriander

Lemon fragrance and flavour, delicious as a garnish in salad or used in stir-fries. 100 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU165079

Cilantro Santo (Organic)

55 Days. A very bolt resistant variety with good flavour and an upright habit for easy harvesting. Fast growing and great for cut-and-come-again.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM5050

CRESS

Lepidium sativum

This nutritious herb boasts finely cut, deep green curled leaves. Add fresh sprigs to salads and sandwiches, or use as a garnish. Sow seed in early spring and harvest when the leaves are 10-14cm (4-6") high, about a month after planting.
CRESP | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99

Watercress

Nasturium officinale

Watercress (broadleaf) is a vitamin-packed broadleaf herb that grows naturally in damp areas. Direct seed outdoors in fertile soil and water frequently to ensure a good harvest.
CRESW | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$9.99

DILL

Anethum graveolens

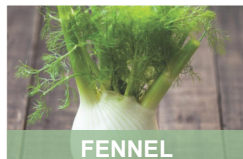
Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage that reaches 90-120cm (36-48") in height. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more.
DILL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99 

Greensleeves (Organic)

45 Days. A compact, high yielding dill that is slow to bolt, ideal for a long harvest window.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM5044

Ceres (Organic) ★

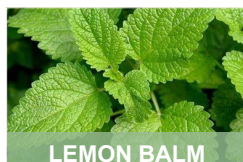
48 Days. Compact plants that flower late and have outstanding bolt resistance. Medium-dark green fronds boast mild flavor. Narrow, compact fronds for heavy, short bunches over a long harvest window.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM5044



FENNEL



LAVENDER



LEMON BALM



MINT

FENNEL

Foeniculum vulgare

90 Days. A graceful plant with attractive feathery foliage that grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. The large, flat oval base has a delightful licorice-flavour and may be eaten fresh or the edible stems, seeds and roots add a delicious zest to many culinary dishes.

FENN | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
Suttons Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7563 ★

LAVENDER

Lavandula angustifolia

A hardy perennial herb, lavender is an indispensable addition to the herb or ornamental garden, offering rich fragrance, delicate flowers and silvery-green foliage. Grow several in a row to create an aromatic hedge or garden edging. Plants are 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Takes several years to reach maturity.
LAVE | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$8.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 10g \$18.99

LEMON BALM

Melissa officinalis (Organic Option)

70 Days. Strongly aromatic herb with lemony fragrance and excellent medicinal and culinary qualities. Attracts bees.
LEMB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$7.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM6090

Mandarin

It has a zesty orange aroma, just like peeling an orange! This hardy perennial forms large clumps of fragrant foliage all summer long. An ideal addition to beds or borders, its shorter 30-35cm (12-14") cascading habit be used to cover slopes or difficult areas in the garden. *Approx. 20 Seeds.*
Pkt \$4.99 #SU164383

SWEET MARJORAM

Origanum majorana (Organic Option)

70 Days. Grown as an annual, this tender perennial is an attractive container and border plant with a sweet balsam-like aroma. A cousin of oregano, the fresh or dried leaves have a mild taste and are often used to flavour fish, roast meats, salads, soups, vinegars, teas and jellies.
MARJ | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99

MINT

Mentha

80 Days. A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. The spearmint flavoured, cool-tasting leaves are delicious when used fresh in salads and jellies, or dried. **Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container.*
MINT | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99
Pkt \$3.99 #SU142016

Korean Mint

An attractive flowering herb. Use the aniseed flavoured young leaves in teas and salads. One of the top 50 Chinese Medicinal herbs. 480 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU165145

OREGANO

Origanum vulgare

A hardy perennial herb, forms an attractive shrub-like mound and is covered with small mild-flavoured leaves that add spark to dishes. The plants grow 60-75cm (24-30") tall and the leaves may be used fresh or dried.
OREG | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99



OREGANO



KOREAN MINT

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

PARSLEY

Petroselinum crispum

Broadleaf Italian Parsley (Organic Option)

78 Days. A strong-flavoured parsley, produces lovely dark green glossy foliage that is quite wide and moderately cut. The tasty leaves are held on strong erect stems and may be added to soups, salads and many other dishes.

PARSF | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM5110

Moss Curled Parsley

70 Days. A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green.

PARSC | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99

Grune Perle Parsley (Organic)

45 Days. Exceptionally beautiful, tufts of deep green leaves make this parsley variety a stunning addition to the herb garden or market table. With a mild flavour and vigorous growth habit, this parsley is a perfect fit for both the commercial grower and home gardener.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM5103

ROSEMARY

Rosmarinus officinalis

86 Days. The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill.

ROSE | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$21.99



PARSLEY ITALIAN



PARSLEY MOSS CURLED



PARSLEY GRUNE PERLE



ROSEMARY

SAGE

Salvia officinalis (Organic Option)

75 Days. A hardy perennial with attractive silvery-green leaves and spiky purple blooms, Sage offers a jolt of early summer colour to the herb or ornamental garden. The fresh or dried leaves may be added to a variety of dishes including meats and stuffing. Plants grow 45-75cm (18-30") tall.

SAGE | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99 | 25g \$22.99

Suttons Pkt \$3.99 #SU142004
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM7234

SUMMER SAVOURY

Satureja hortensis

60 Days. This easy-to-grow annual herb is a Nova Scotia favourite that is a must for every herb garden, Summer Savoury bears attractive light-coloured flowers and sweet-scented, tangy-flavoured leaves. The plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and mature in approx.

SUSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

TARRAGON (RUSSIAN)

Artemisia dracunculus

90 Days. Not to be confused with the more delicate French Tarragon, Russian Tarragon is a tall growing perennial herb with mild-flavoured leaves that add flavour to salads and meat dishes. Reaching a height of about 100cm (40") this magnesium-rich herb should be used sparingly and not overcooked.

TARR | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.99 | 5g \$15.99

Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU165028 ★



SAGE



SUMMER SAVOURY



TARRAGON

THYME

Thymus vulgaris (Organic Option)

85 Days. This extremely popular perennial herb boasts strongly scented leaves with a clove-like fragrance and flavour. An essential for every herb garden, the dried or fresh leaves of thyme may be added to chowders, sauces, stuffing, soups, meat, poultry or seafood dishes. The iron-rich plants grow 15-30cm (6-12") tall.

THYMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$15.99
Organic Pkt \$4.99 #HM5140

Orange Scented ★

A versatile perennial herb with aromatic, orange-scented foliage, attractive pale pink flowers and a strong thyme flavour. Beautiful light pink blossoms draw honey bees into your garden.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU142002



THYME



ORANGE SCENTED

HERB COLLECTIONS

Gourmet Herb Mix

This easy-to-grow gourmet herb mix includes four of the most popular varieties; basil, chives, parsley and thyme. Plant an indoor windowsill garden, fill an outdoor window box, or grow a supply of fresh herbs in the vegetable garden.

GOUR | Pkt \$2.99

Suttons Herb Collection

5 packets in one! This easy collection will have you sprouting a herb garden in no time! Contains: Dill, Sage, Sweet Basil, Marjoram, Thyme.

Pkt \$7.99 #SU185351



GOURMET MIX



SUTTONS COLLECTION

Atlantic Garden Favourites

A selection of our most popular garden varieties



Atlantic Garden Favourites

A selection of our most popular varieties. Our Atlantic Garden collection was created with you in mind. All our favourite, easy to grow, tastiest varieties for multiple harvests to keep your garden active all summer into the fall. Includes bean, carrot, lettuce, tomato, and pepper seeds in individual packets.

SEEDFAV | Value Pack \$14.99

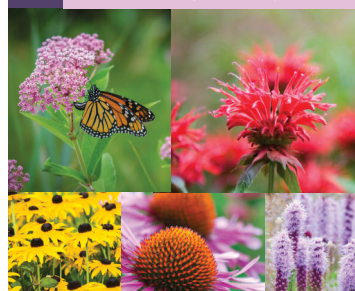
Container Veggie Collection

Varieties that thrive on your patio, deck, or balcony. Our Container Veggie Collection was selected to thrive in small spaces like containers, balconies and decks. Grow tasty veggies anywhere with these seeds! Includes pea, cucumber, lettuce, tomato, and pepper seeds in individual packets.

SEEDCONT | Value Pack \$14.99

Pollinator Garden

Attract bees, butterflies, and other pollinators



Heirloom Vegetable Collection

Classic varieties full of flavour! Our Heirloom Vegetable Collection features time tested and true varieties for your home vegetable garden. Each variety is prolific and delicious, packed with flavour and nutrients. Includes pea, carrot, beet, tomato, and swiss chard seeds in individual packets.

SEEDHEIR | Value Pack \$14.99

Cut Flower Garden

Grow your own bouquets! This collection was made with beauty and style in mind. We chose a selection of our favourite and most popular cut flower varieties to help you grow bouquets in your own back yard. Includes snapdragon, sunflower, zinnia, sweet pea, and cosmos in individual packets.

SEEDCUT | Value Pack \$13.99

Pollinator Garden

This collection of beautiful flowers was selected to bring bees, butterflies, and other beneficial pollinators to your garden! Increase your yields and fill your garden with seasonal flowers. Includes milkweed, echinacea, liatris, rudbeckia, and bee balm seeds in individual packets.

SEEDPOLL | Value Pack \$15.99



SEED COLLECTION VALUE PACKS

Annuals

ALYSSUM (SWEET)

Lobularia maritima

Sweet Alyssum is easy-to-grow with tiny fragrant blooms that form dense carpets of colour. Add mounding plants to containers and edges.

Royal Carpet

The plants of this deep violet coloured low border annual grow 15cm (6") tall.

109 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$19.99

Snowcloth

A very early pure white variety with uniform 13-15cm (5-6") high growth.

107 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99



ROYAL CARPET



SNOWCLOTH

AMARANTH

Amaranthus caudatus

Countless tiny, densely packed rich crimson flowers form long tassels that drip from the branches. Admired by all who see it, this striking plant is perfect for adding height and colour to borders throughout summer and early autumn. The flowers last well after being cut and are great for adding to fresh or dried arrangements.

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9723 ★



Garnet Red (Organic)

Amaranthus hypochondriacus

Large, beautiful plants with impressive red spires ideal for fresh bouquets. Heat tolerant, the plants can reach towering heights and will grow steadily through the summer weather. Dramatic plumes of deep red flowers are a striking addition to flower arrangements and fresh bouquets.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM1760



AMMI

Ammi majus

Snowflake

A fantastic border filler, producing masses of elegant snow-white flower heads atop lime green stems. Plant it with cornflowers, poppies and dahlias to create a beautiful display in the garden and a stunning mix of cutting flowers. 500 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU101234



ASARINA

Asarina scandens

Formula Mix

A beautiful four-tone mix of gorgeous, trumpet-shaped blooms. Will quickly clothe a wall or fence with colour. Lovely trailing from hanging baskets too. Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU102846



ASTERS

Callistephus chinensis

China Asters offer welcome colour to beds, containers and window boxes. Sow indoors in late March or direct sow once risk of frost has passed. Seeds germinate at 18-25°C. Disease-resistant plants produce the best show of colour with successive sowings every few weeks.

Classic Salmon Rose ★

Spectacular rose-pink pompom flowers on strong stems, adding height to borders well into autumn. This unusual half-hardy annual makes an impressive long-lasting cut flower. 75cm (30") tall.

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9726

Milady Dwarf Mix

A wonderful dwarf Aster that's perfect for containers, beds and borders. Blooms in rich shades of blue, pink, red and white atop dwarf 30cm (12") compact plants. Easy to grow, non-stop 7.5cm (3") blooms all summer long.

123 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$29.99

Powder Puff Mix

This choice blend features large 8cm (3") wide double blooms in shades of blue, pink, purple, crimson and white. The attractive flowers are borne on sturdy 60cm (24") high plants.

121 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99



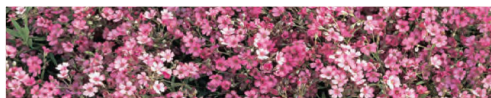
CLASSIC SALMON ROSE

BABY'S BREATH

Gypsophila elegans

Produces a delicate froth of tiny pink single flowers on slender stems. Loose sprays have a light, airy habit. A superb filler for sunny borders. This florist's favourite is an essential component in summer bouquets. An easy-to-grow annual, it thrives in less fertile, well-draining soils. The nectar-rich blooms are also prized by pollinating insects. 45cm (18") x 30cm (12").

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9710



Covent Garden White

A well-known variety boasting a profusion of larger-than-average flowers. Delicate, airy froth of flowers on widely branching plants. A perfect cut flower companion for sweet peas. 1800 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU117039

BACHELOR'S BUTTON

Centaurea cyanus

Also called cornflowers, these easy-to-grow annuals may be direct sown when soil becomes workable in spring or in fall before the ground freezes. For colourful blooms all summer, sow successively every few weeks. Prefers full sun to partial shade and will succeed in less-ideal soil conditions. Makes great cut or dried flowers.

Black Ball

Sensational dark blooms, almost black, make this a truly stunning cornflower. 75cm (30") tall. A cottage garden favourite. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU110940

Blue Diadem ★

A cottage garden favourite. Deep blue double flowers are fantastic for long-lasting displays. Easy to grow, ideal for cutting. 190 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU110950

Classic Romantic ★

A charming mix of pinks and rosy reds with white tips. Easy to grow and great for pollinators. Excellent for fresh or dried bouquets. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU110930

Jubilee Gem

Vivid blue blooms grow on 45cm (18") tall plants.

131 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99

Tall Double

The double flowers of this quality mix are found in a range of colours from sapphire, blue, rose, pink, and crimson to white. Grows 65cm (26") tall.

130 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$16.99



BLUE DIADEM



CLASSIC ROMANTIC

BALSAM

Impatiens balsamina

Easy to grow showy annuals form tall bushy plants that bloom all summer. Large double flowers in an array of bright colours. Start seed indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Press seeds lightly into 21°C soil and leave uncovered. Transplant after risk of frost has passed.

Double Flowered Mixed Colours

The 60cm (24") tall plants of this popular mix are covered with double camellia-like blooms.

129 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99



Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

CALENDULA

Calendula officinalis

This charming favorite, is a free-flowering annual that may be used in mixed borders, containers and window boxes. As the hardy plants thrive in cool temperatures, the seed may be planted directly in the garden as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. Blossoms are edible and make an attractive addition to salads.

Family Circle Mixture

Early-blooming dwarf mixture offers double blooms in shades of orange, apricot and yellow. Many of the flowers have unique tipped petals. Large blooms grow on 35cm (14") tall plants. **137 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$21.99**

Kinglet Mix

A super variety producing loads of tall, crested flowers in a range of orange and yellow shades. Exquisite flower form and high quality blooms. Height 45cm (18"). **100 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU107136**

Pink Surprise

Fully double salmon-pink flowers with a touch of delicate orange. Ideal for bedding, borders and cutting. Keeps blooming up to the first frosts. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU106775**

Porcupine

A captivating variety with distinctive quilled, deep orange petals. Perfect for beds and borders, fascinating for kids, ideal for cutting and will bloom until the first frosts! The brightly coloured flowers are cheerful in borders whatever the weather. Flowers are edible and ideal in salads. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU106765**

Resina (Organic)

Bright yellow, daisy-like blooms with a few orange show-offs. Excellent medicinal properties; used as an herbal application for inflammation and localized skin problems. Also used as a dye for food or fabric and as an edible flower. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7020**



PINK SURPRISE



PORCUPINE

CASTOR BEAN

Ricinus communis

The tall stately plants of the Castor Bean offer lush tropical foliage, as the quick-growing plants can rapidly reach 300cm (10') in height.

***ATTENTION: Castor Bean seeds are highly poisonous and must be kept away from children and pets.**

Ricinus*

This stately annual grows 2-3m (6-10') tall and is well-branched with dark green foliage and red flowers. Leaves grow to 30cm (12") on bamboo-like stems that make a real impact. Start indoors, transplant after risk of frost has passed. **6 Seeds. 158 | Pkt \$2.99**

Zanzi Palm*

A larger variety. Huge, spectacular tropical plants are wonderful for filling containers or garden beds. Fast growing plants reach over 4m (8-12') tall with bold green leaves up to 60cm (2') wide. **159 | Pkt \$2.99**



RICINUS



ZANZI PALM

CAT GRASS

Cats love to nibble on grass and greenery! Grow cat grass to provide your feline companion with a healthy snack that will help to eliminate hair balls and aid in digestion. Plant indoors year round. **150 | Pkt \$2.99 | 500g \$7.99* | 1kg \$13.99***

***Additional shipping charges apply**



CELOSIA

Celosia plumosa

Celosia produces large flower heads in a range of brilliant colours. The velvety blooms are wavy and crested, resembling a rooster's comb. Start the seeds indoors, keeping temperature above 20°C.

Glorious Mix

A vibrant dwarf plumed mix of orange, pink, red and yellow flower spikes. Bushy plumes are produced on an excellent branching plant habit. Reaching up to 25cm (10") tall these plants are perfect in garden beds in containers. **80 Seeds. 159G | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$29.99 | 5g \$59.99**



CLEOME

Cleome hassleriana

Also known as Spider Plant, a very unique and colourful plant that's perfect for back borders.

Spider Plant Mix

These tall dramatic plants produce huge colourful clusters of blossoms in shades of pink. Plants are heat and drought tolerant and a favorite of hummingbirds. Blooms from summer to frost. **160 | Pkt \$1.99**



COLEUS

Saolenostemon scutellarioides

Beautiful ornamental foliage, Coleus is easy-to-grow and thrives in most conditions. Sow seeds indoors as early as February, setting out when all danger of frost has passed. Germinate at 20-24°C. Cuttings root easily.

Rainbow Mix

An astonishing and beautiful array of colours with a wide variety of different leaf markings. Pinch out to produce a branching habit. Easy to grow foliage plants for greenhouses or summer patios. Height: 45cm (18"). **100 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU110359**

Rainbow Multi-Colour

The colourful foliage of this popular mixture is accented by attractive irregular markings. The unique plants grow 35cm (14") tall and are ideal for beds, borders and containers. **167 | Pkt \$2.99**



RAINBOW MIX



MULTI-COLOUR

CORN COCKLE

Agrostemma githago

Snow Queen

Ideal for cutting. An easy-to-grow filler in a pure white provides contrast to other border plants. Single flowers on long, elegant stems. Loved by bees. 120cm (47") tall. **200 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU100596**



COSMOS

Cosmos bipinnatus

Cosmos will produce an abundance of colourful daisy-like blossoms. Sow seed en masse for an outstanding display!

Albatross

A great choice for a moonlight garden, Albatross offers extra-early pure white flowers supported on graceful 100cm (40") tall plants. **172A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99**

Apricot Lemonade

Bring an airy feel with this unique pastel delight. Blooms all summer in soft apricot with a pale lavender underside before fading to creamy yellow. The pink around the center adds lovely detail. 50-70cm (20-27") x 40cm (16"). **40 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU100253**

Apricotta

A delicious confection of colours of apricot, peach and soft rose. The gorgeous sprays of large cupped blooms are excellent cut flowers and keep blooming to fall frosts. **25 Seeds. 172AP | Pkt \$3.99 | 100 Seeds \$9.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99**

Bright Lights Blend (Organic)

Cosmos sulphureus

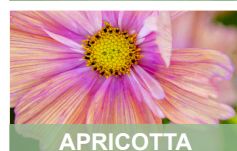
Golden-yellow, burnt orange and fiery-red petals cover these fully double flowers. Eye-catching plant for borders, pots and bouquets. Requires little care, so they're great for novice gardeners. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7075**



ALBATROSS



APRICOT LEMONADE



APRICOTTA



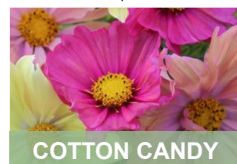
BRIGHT LIGHTS BLEND

Cosimo

This early-blooming dwarf flower is striking in the garden. The bi-colour 5-7cm (2-3") blooms vary in purple-red and white. Bushy plants with green foliage bloom all summer. 50-60cm (20-24") tall. **172R | Pkt \$1.99 100 Seeds \$7.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99**

Cotton Candy Mix

Big blooms in soft yellow, apricot, peach and rose. Well-branched plants are great for borders and cutting gardens. Blooms all summer for endless bouquets. 24-32" tall. **22 Seeds. 171 | Pkt \$3.99 100 Seeds \$9.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99**



COTTON CANDY



COSIMO

Sulfur Cosmos (Cosmos sulphureus) are commonly used as a dye plant

Cupcakes Blush

Blush petals forming a ruffled cup decorate with a dainty flounce of smaller ruffles petals in the center. Blooming through the summer season, this variety is fast growing, performing beautifully weaving through borders, filling patio containers or the vase as a cut flower. Grows 120cm (50"), 30cm (24") spread. 25 Seeds.

172CB | Pkt \$3.99

Cupcakes White

The pristine white petals are fused together to form a single ruffled cup. The blooms float above fine, airy foliage, making this a real 'head-turner'. The tall, bushy plants are perfect for filling beds and borders, coping well with ever-changing summer weather. Grows 120cm (48") tall. Spreads 60cm (24"). 25 Seeds.

172CW | Pkt \$3.99

Double Click Bonbon

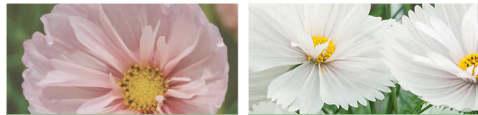
The spectacular rose pom-pom flowers sit proudly on top of strong stems, making this a must for adding height to summer borders. An imposing and unusual cut flower. 60-90cm (2-3') tall.

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9716

Fandango

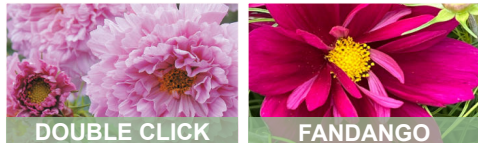
Rich, purple-red flowers with a tuft of small petals stand out beautifully against the brilliant golden center. Semi-dwarf variety grows only 60cm (24"), well suited to borders and containers. A cinch to grow, flowers for ages and is excellent for cutting. Fleuroselect award winner. Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU111380



CUPCAKES BLSUH

CUPCAKES WHITE



DOUBLE CLICK

FANDANGO



SENSATION GIANT

Gazebo Mixture

A dwarf-growing cosmo, this impressive mixture boasts compact 60cm (24") tall plants with large, extra-early blooms in pink, crimson and white.

172B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$29.99

Sensation Blend (Organic)

A sensational blend of showy white, pink, magenta and lavender blooms. Single flowers are 3-4" wide and are lovely in summer borders, container plantings or bouquets.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7076

Sensation Giant

This superior variety produces sizable bushy plants with delicate lacy foliage and large single flowers. The 10cm (4") wide blooms are found in shades of crimson, white and pink, and borne on lofty 120-150cm (4-5') tall plants.

172 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99

Tango

Cosmos sulphureus

Bright orange flowers with pale streaks along the petals will catch your eye. Not only drought tolerant, they will happily grow in poor soil making them easy to care for. Semi-double flowers are loved by butterflies, bees and other pollinators. 1.5m (59") x 100cm (40"). 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU111274

Tip Top Picotee

One of the tallest and prettiest cosmos! Producing astonishing pure white flowers with delicate pink tips, these flowers stand out in beds and borders all season long. Each plant produces dozens of 1.2m (4') tall flowers. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU111364

Xanthos

An amazing new dwarf, early flowering cosmos bearing masses of single round flowers (some with a collarette) in a unique new colour - stunning soft yellow with lighter edges.

Fleuroselect award winner. Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU111285

Xsenia

One-of-a-kind terracotta petals edged with rose pink. In full sun, the petals appear bright pink and as light fades in the evening (or on cloudy days) the orange tones intensify like the setting sun.. 50-60cm (20-24") x 50-60cm (20-24"). 40 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU111290



TANGO



TIP TOP PICOTEE



WHITE KNIGHT



XSENIA

CRASPEDIA

Craspedia globosa

Sunball (Organic)

Ethereic golden balls atop silvery foliage that can be harvested and dried, maintaining vibrant color and upright shape. A stunning garden plant with a long vase life. Unique golden yellow blooms are striking and bring something magical to the garden, bouquets, and dried arrangements.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7056



CUP & SAUCER PLANT

Cobaea scandens

Cup and Saucer

A spectacular climber with bright green foliage and rich purple and green bells. Can overwinter in mild areas. 3m (10') high. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU111850



DAHLIAS

Dahlia variabilis

Makes an attractive addition to beds, borders, containers or bouquets. Start indoors in late winter. Plant out after last frost. Dig up tubers from the best plants in autumn to store.

Rigolette

The compact plants of this early blooming variety grow 30-35cm (12-14") tall, producing attractive 8cm (3") wide double and semi-double flowers.

173 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$18.99 | 10g \$32.99



Unwin Dwarf Bedding

Stunning single and semi-double flowers are produced many colours on 60cm (24") tall plants.

174 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$24.99

ESCHSCHOLZIA (CALIFORNIA POPPIES)

Eschscholzia californica

California poppies are very easy-to-grow and adapt extremely well to the hot, dry areas of the garden where many other plants languish. Sow seed directly in the garden in early May and enjoy a continuous profusion of brightly coloured blooms until late autumn!

California Poppy

Charming cup-shaped flowers are produced on 30cm (12") tall plants in vibrant shades of orange, yellow, pink and white.

179 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$18.99

Lady Marmalade

This variety is taller (40cm/16"), making them a standout and striking addition to every garden and patio. Grows masses of semi-double blooms in golden yellow shades with orange centers, and although they are rather dainty looking, they are hardy and ideal for poor, dry soils. 130 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU129019

Vivid Mix

A vibrant mix. Ferny foliage and brightly-coloured flowers with delicate petals that flutter in summer breezes. Grows 30cm (12") tall. 500 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU128380

XL Jelly Beans

Fully double blooms in a vibrant colour range glisten above a mass of feathery blue-green foliage. These dainty hardy annuals are tougher than they appear and positively thrive on poor, dry soils. The papery flowers attract bees and make excellent cut flowers. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU129018



CALIFORNIA POPPY



LADY MARMALADE



VIVID MIX



XL JELLY BEANS

EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus is an aromatic annual plant grown for its grey-blue foliage, which is popular in cut flower arrangements. Start seeds 10-12 weeks before last frost. Sow 3mm (1/8") deep and keep soil warm. Germination occurs in 14-21 days.

Eucalyptus Baby Blue

One of the most popular varieties of eucalyptus for arrangements! Producing upright, sturdy stems (60-90cm/24-36") with round, opposite leaves, it can be grown in beds or containers. Container plants can be brought indoors over the winter and grown as a houseplant! A gorgeous addition to bouquets either fresh or dry.

177 | 15 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 | 100 Seeds \$39.99 | 500 Seeds \$69.99



Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

EVENING SCENTED STOCK 🌞

Matthiola bicornis

A superb flower, bearing heavy spikes of highly fragrant blooms that perfume the air after sunset. These delicate plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and should be placed where their evening fragrance may be enjoyed.

179A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$19.99

Night Scented Stock 🌙

Scatter these beautifully fragrant annuals close to the patio to fully appreciate them on a warm summer's night. Their rich perfume will attract pollinators to the garden. Easy to grow, offering plenty of old fashioned charm in any sunny spot. A superb plant for borders, particularly in cottage gardens. 45cm (18") x 25cm (10").

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7573



FLAX 🌞

Linum lewisii

Linum

Vivid blue, cup-shaped blooms are produced in profusion on 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants. Delicate, slender plants have lacy gray foliage and bloom from Mid-May through August.

182 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 25g \$16.99



FLOWERING KALE 🌞

Brassicaceae

A staple of the autumn garden, these hardy plants offer long-lasting colour that intensifies in cool weather. Use in beds, borders or containers. Sow directly as soon as soil can be worked.

Ornamental Kale

A very attractive plant with deeply curled leaf margins and large variegated foliage. The 40cm (16") tall plants offer a burst of rose, pink, yellow and white to autumn plantings.

198 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$19.99



FOUR O'CLOCKS 🌞

Mirabilis

Marvel of Peru Mixture

The 2.5cm (1") trumpet flowers are fragrant and vary in colour and pattern - no two are identical. Ideal for beds and borders. 60-75cm (20-24") tall.

181A | Pkt \$1.99



GAURA (BEE BLOSSOM)

Gaura lindheimeri

The Bride 🌙

Elegant powder-pink buds open into white flowers on slim spikes. The perfect border plant for elegance. A lovely cut flower. RHS Award winner. 100cm (40") tall. Approx. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU115115



GAZANIA 🌞

Gazania rigens

Gazanias flower late spring and into the summer. Plants prefer full sun and can tolerate drought conditions. Start seeds indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost. Deadheading encourages new blooms.

New Day Bright Mix

A stunning mix that is more compact with larger flowers than other gazanias. This vibrant collection include shades of red, orange, pink, creamy yellow and a distinctive rose striped variety. 20-25cm (8-10") tall, 15-20cm (6-8") wide. Perfect in containers and garden beds. 28 Seeds.

183A | Pkt \$4.99



GERANIUMS 🌞

Pelargonium hortorum

Geraniums flower early and boast a compact growth habit. Start indoors, cover with 6mm (1/4") of moist soil at 24°C.

Colourama Series Geraniums

This outstanding variety is rated top in garden performance year after year! The bright true colours are very showy indoors or out and are held above 30-40cm (12-15") tall foliage.

184P - Pink Pkt \$4.95

184R - Red Pkt \$4.95

184W - White Pkt \$4.95



GERBERA 🌞

Gerbera Cut Flower Mix

Vibrant flower colours on long stems, perfect for growing in borders or in sunny containers. Ideal for cutting! Can be grown indoors as a perennial houseplant. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU115693



GOMPHRENA 🌞

Gomphrena globosa

Also called Globe Amaranth, use in beds or dried bouquets. Sow indoors in warmth and darkness for 14 days. Averages 40% germination.

Everlasting Mix

Attractive globe-shaped blooms are produced in vibrant shades of white, rose and purple.

185A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.99



HARE'S EAR 🌞

Bupleurum rotundifolium

Green Gold

Adds zingy freshness to borders and bouquets! Euphorbia-like green blooms on tall stems. Easy to grow and versatile! Let it set seed for drifts of fresh sprouts next year. 80cm (31") x 40cm (16").

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9711



IMPATIENS 🌞

Impatiens walleriana

The universal shade plant, Impatiens offer season-long colour for part or full shade areas. The plants are versatile and may be used in beds, pots, or hanging baskets. Start indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to last frost, germinating at 21°C.

Beacon Series

The Beacon series impatiens offer season-long colour with mounded, upright plants that grow 35-50cm (15-20") high and 30-35cm (12-14") wide. Plants are resistant to powdery mildew, thrive in part to full shade, and are perfect planted in garden beds or containers. 25 Seeds.

197BR - Bright Red Pkt \$4.99

197BC - Coral Pkt \$4.99

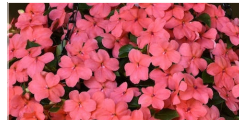
197BV - Violet Pkt \$4.99

197BW - White Pkt \$4.99

Busy Lizzie Super Hybrid Mix

A compact and large-flowered variety to fill your garden with colour throughout the summer. A great range of shades. Superbly versatile plants which make superb bedding plants and are extremely colourful grown in hanging baskets or containers. Height 15cm (6"). 60 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU10604



BEACON - CORAL



BUSY LIZZIE

LARKSPUR 🌞

Consolida ajacis

A close relative of Delphinium. Ideal for cottage gardens, cutting and flower borders. Seed direct sown in spring will produce a continuous supply of flowers from summer til first hard frost. Cut the large flower spikes for fresh bouquets.

Double Giant Imperial

Long flower spikes in an attractive array of colours including blue, pink and white are produced on 120cm (48") tall plants.

202 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$10.99 | 25g \$32.99

King Scarlet 🌙

Impressively tall spires of large semi-double flowers float lightly, creating a nostalgic cottage-garden look. Rich pink-red flowers with long stems and light, fine foliage look fabulous in bouquets. Keep deadheading to encourage flowering shoots through the summer. Dry sprays for beautiful natural confetti. Approx. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU100960

Misty Lavender

Its vintage watercolour shades perfectly capture the romantic nostalgia of cottage gardens. This long flowering annual is a rewarding choice for the back of the border and a long-lasting cut flower. Bears tall, elegant spires with delightful airiness. Keep deadheading to encourage the production of flowering side shoots. 120cm (47") high, 75cm (30") wide. Approx. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU118675



DOUBLE GIANT IMPERIAL



MISTY LAVENDER



KING SCARLET

Geraniums may be grown indoors year round as a colourful houseplant

LAVATERA

Lavatera trimestris

Lavatera is a beautiful hollyhock-like plant with tall stems covered in shimmering cup-shaped blossoms. Seeds can be started indoors or sown directly in a sunny garden in early spring.

Mont Blanc

This compact annual grows 50cm (20") tall with lovely white cup-shaped blossoms. 45 Seeds.
206B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99

Ruby Regis

Showy rose pink flowers with bright red veins are produced on 60cm (24") tall plants. 20 Seeds.
206A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99

Silvercup

A striking plant with soft pink blooms highlighted by dark rose veins. 60cm (24") tall. 45 Seeds.
206 | Pkt \$1.99 | \$8.99 | 25g \$19.99



MONT BLANC RUBY REGIS SILVERCUP

LAVENDER

Lavandula

Blue Wonder

Beautiful finely cut, silvery-grey foliage with a delicious oregano scent, topped by attractive violet-blue flowers that are produced all summer. Easy to grow and good as a pot plant. Will flower in its first summer if sown early and grows as a half-hardy annual. Height 60cm (2'). 65 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU118964



LISIANTHUS

Eustoma grandiflorum

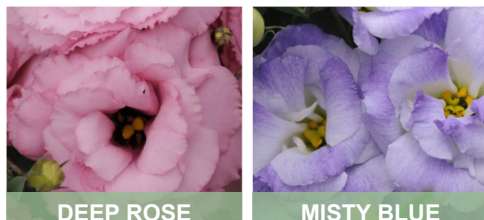
Also known as Prairie Gentian, Lisianthus is a stunning annual flower that brings elegance and style to cut flower arrangements and gardens. Start seeds early, between 16 and 22 weeks before the last frost. To germinate, place your trays under grow lights for a minimum of 12 hours a day. Keep warm and evenly moist. Plants should be ready for transplant in 8 weeks. While lisianthus can be tricky to grow from seed, you'll be rewarded by gorgeous blooms in late summer.

Lisianthus Deep Rose

Beautiful rosy pink double flowers are produced on upright, strong stems. Exceptional vase life as a cut flower. Plant in a sunny location in well-draining, rich soil. 40 Seeds.
208RD | Pkt \$4.99

Lisianthus Misty Blue

White petals deepen to purple-blue at their edges on deeply ruffled double flowers. Exceptional vase life and upright, strong stems. Plant in a sunny location in well-draining soil. 40 Seeds.
208MB | Pkt \$4.99



DEEP ROSE

MISTY BLUE

LOBELIA

Lobelia erinus

Charming petite blossoms are produced on upright or trailing plants ideal for beds, baskets and containers. Thrives in moist soil in full sun or part shade. Start indoors, germinating at 21°C.

Cambridge Blue

Lovely light blue, cool-coloured flowers. Compact plants covered with tiny flowers throughout the summer, usually grown as edging for beds, often with Alyssum. Bush variety. 650 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU119455

Cascade White

Either on its own or as a component of a mixed planting, this dazzling white variety is a must! Trails to 40-50cm (16-20"). 650 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU120124

Colour Cascade Mix

A trailing type, this popular variety offers dainty flowers in colourful shades of pink, blue and white. The plants grow 15cm (6") high.
209 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$12.99

Crystal Palace

This showy upright variety produces deep blue blooms on 10cm (4") high bronze-green foliage.
210 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99

Sapphire

The cascading blue flowers of this trailing type boast vivid sapphire petals highlighted by a bright white center. The plants grow 20cm (8") high.
211 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$10.99



COLOUR CASCADE

CAMBRIDGE BLUE

LUPINS

Lupinus

An easy to grow annual variety of the popular plant that's lovely planted as a backdrop.

Avalune Mix

Lovely highly scented dwarf lupin in a mix of blues, reds, pinks, whites and mauves within the abundance of beautiful robust flower spikes on each plant. Ideal for patio gardens and front/mid border plant. Flowers year 2. Height 30-40cm (12-16"). Classified as a hardy annual. 30 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU120302

Pink Fairy

Attractive and unusual small white flowers with rose-red guard petals that deepen in colour with age. Foliage is attractive and light green. A good bedding or filler plant. Approx. 20 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU120336

Snow Pixie

A charming dwarf annual lupin with fragrant, white flower spikes. Very quick and easy to grow and the bees will love it! 30 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU120340



PINK FAIRY

AVALUNE MIX

SNOW PIXIE

MALOPE

Malope trifida

Strawberries and Cream Mix

This easy to grow, vigorous plant carries beautiful 7.5cm (3") blooms in shades of crimson, rose, pink, and white. It's an excellent cut flower too! A colourful alternative to lavatera. 200 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU120581



MARIGOLDS

Tagetes

Dependable free-blooming annuals that offer bright colour all summer long. African varieties have large yellow or orange flowers and are ideal for adding impact. French Marigolds have a dwarf habit, beautifully striped blooms and are perfect for flower beds, window boxes or pots. Marigolds thrive in full sun and a light soil.

AFRICAN MARIGOLDS

Tagetes erecta

Double blooms reach 5-10cm (2-3") in diameter.

Crackerjack

This early variety produces a profusion of large yellow and orange carnation-like blossoms on 90cm (36") tall plants.
214 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.95

Glow Up Gold

Early blooms reaching the size of tennis balls that are guaranteed to turn heads! This exceptional double variety boasts 9cm, chrysanthemum-like flowers in glowing gold, orange and yellow that light up patio pots and borders. Designed for outstanding garden performance, tolerating heat, humidity and wet weather for blooms all season.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU100961



CRACKERJACK

GLOW UP GOLD

Hot Stuff

This tall, large flowered marigold shakes off heat and drought as well as rain. A robust performer, reliably producing masses of bright orange, ruffled pompoms to spice up containers, borders and cut flower displays. Excellent for planting in the garden to attract beneficial insects. 75cm (30") x 45cm (18"). 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU100258

Kilimanjaro Vanilla White

A spectacular white flowering Marigold that produces 8cm (3") wide double blooms on 45-50cm (18-20") tall plants. 30 Seeds.
217 | Pkt \$2.99

Kushi Mix

Inspired by the beautiful streams of garlands created for occasions throughout India. Ideal for borders and pots, mix with vibrant pinks and blues to create the look! With long stems it's ideal for cutting. Height 60-70cm (24-28"). 20 Seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #SU122501



KUSHI MIX

KILIMANJARO

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

Mission Giant

Tall, imposing plants that produce huge 7.5cm (3") wide sunshine-yellow, weather-resistant blooms with tight spin petals, creating a firm, acid green eye that repels rain, so blooms last longer and mature to their full potential! 20 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU121030

Pineapple Crush

Yellow flowers of this semi-dwarf variety are borne on compact 20cm (8") plants. 30 Seeds.
215 | Pkt \$2.99 | 100 Seeds \$5.99 | 500 Seeds \$24.99

Pumpkin Crush

A semi-dwarf variety with deep orange flowers produced on 20cm (8") tall plants. 30 Seeds.
216 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$26.99

Zenith Mix

This superb variety produces a constant display of medium blooms in red, orange or yellow on compact plants. They don't set seed so no dead heading required. They'll produce masses of new flowers all summer! 30cm (12") tall. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU122502



ZENITH MIX



MISSION GIANT



PINEAPPLE CRUSH



PUMPKIN CRUSH

FRENCH MARIGOLDS *Tagetes patula*

Bonanza Bolero

An AAS winner that produces large 6cm (2 1/4") flowers decorated in a lovely combination of red and gold. The 20cm (8") tall plants are compact, bushy and perform well in hot weather. 30 Seeds.
223 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$32.99

Burning Embers

Beautiful bright red flower petals with lighter edges produced on blue-green ferny foliage. Ideal for cut flowers, long flowering period. Grow with veggies to protect from pests. 100 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU121025

Durango Mix

This mixed border favorite offers an abundance of 6cm (2 1/4") wide blossoms in a generous range of fiery colours. Attractive flowers are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants that boast strong stems and improved branching. 30 Seeds.
220 | Pkt \$2.99 | 100 Seeds \$5.99 | 500 Seeds \$24.99

Petite Mix

The lovely yellow and orange flowers of this dwarf marigold resemble miniature carnations, borne on 30cm (12") tall plants. 30 Seeds.
225 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$18.99



BONANZA BOLERO



BURNING EMBERS



DURANGO MIX



PETITE MIX

MORNING GLORY

Ipomoea

Fast-growing vines with heart-shaped leaves and trumpet-like blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. Blooms continuously! Start 3-4 weeks before last frost or direct sow after risk of frost.

Clarks Heavenly Blue

Heart-shaped leaves and trumpet-shaped blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. Lovely sky blue flowers grow on 3.6m (12') vines.
230B | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

Moon Flower

Ipomoea alba

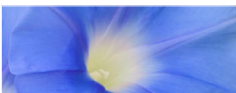
Large, fragrant, night-blooming flowers borne on tall vines. Ideal for moon gardens. 10 Seeds.
230W | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

Scarlet O'Hara

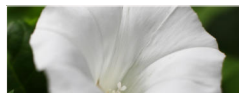
Bold wine-red blooms on vigorous 3m (10') vines.
230R | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99



SCARLET O'HARA



CLARKS HEAVENLY BLUE



MOON FLOWER

NASTURTIUMS

Tropaeolum majus

Foliage and flowers are edible with a peppery flavour. A natural companion in the vegetable garden, trapping and discouraging pests. Direct sow in a sunny spot in early spring.

Alaska Mix

A mix of red, orange, gold, soft peach and apricot flowers that are held above the 30cm (12") high foliage. Leaves are green marbled with white.
232 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$21.99

Baby Rose

A small mounding plant perfect for pots. Deep rose flowers are large and impressive! Winner of Fleuroselect and AAS awards. 20 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU123841

Dayglow Mix

A spectacular trailing variety for baskets and containers, where it produces a colourful cascade of vibrant 'dayglow' blooms. Lovely mixed with other trailing plants. 30-40cm (12-16"). 35 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU142015



ALASKA MIX



BABY ROSE



DAYGLOW MIX



MILKMAID

Jewel Dwarf Double Mix

Masses of brightly coloured double blooms held well above the mounding foliage. 40cm (16") tall.
231 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99

Milkmaid

Creamy white flowers that almost glow when placed with dark leaved plants. Climbing variety grows even in poor soil. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU124097

Peach Melba

A showy variety with bright cream flowers with dark maroon spots. Lovely outside, in the garden or in containers. 25cm (10") tall. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU123847

Princess of India

A superb form of the popular "Empress of India". The growth habit is very uniform and compact, with masses of deep red blooms are held well above dark foliage. Flowers are edible and ideal for salads. 20-25cm (98-10") tall. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU123790

Purple Emperor

Produces an abundance of dark burgundy flowers that fade to dusky lavender with a yellow throat. Plants can grow 30cm (12") high, similar spread. A great choice for a sunny garden bed.
235 | Pkt \$3.99 25 Seeds

Tall Climbers Mix

A vigorous climber that requires support, this mix grows up to 2m (6-7") tall and is covered in eye-catching red, yellow and orange flowers.
233 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99

Tip Top Pink Blush

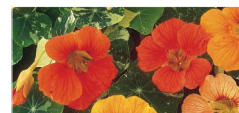
Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 25cm (10") vines. Edible flowers and leaves. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU124096



PEACH MELBA



PURPLE EMPEROR



TUTTI FRUTTI



VINTAGE

Troika Orange

A real stunner whose jewel-like blooms are set off by the beautifully marbled foliage, which spreads and trails to create superb ground cover. Ideal for hanging baskets! Height 25cm (10"). 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU124096

Tutti Fruitti

A gorgeous variety with an abundance of brightly coloured flowers and marbled foliage. Easy to grow and versatile. RHS AGM winner. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU123685

Vintage

Large, lush double blooms make this variety an eye-catching beauty! Ivory, mustard yellow, and deep red streaked with gold blooms to bring vibrant colour to garden beds. Its trailing habit makes it a great choice for containers. 20 Seeds.
236 | Pkt \$3.99

Canary Creeper (*Tropaeolum peregrinum*)

A quick covering for tall fences, trellis work and sunny walls, growing up to 3-3.6m (10-12'). Bright yellow flowers. 15 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU135965

Nasturtium Collection

A superb collection of easy-to-grow varieties. Varieties: Princess of India, Tom Thumb Mix, Peach Melba, Alaska Mix, Dayglow Mix.
Pkt \$7.99 #SU139827



CANARY CREEPER

Nasturtium flowers and leaves are edible, adding peppery flavour to salads

NEMESIA

Carnival Mix

Attractive, easy to grow, free-flowering plants produce a rainbow of brilliant coloured blossoms. Where summers are hot, plant in early spring. **237 | Pkt \$1.99**



NICOTIANA

Nicotiana glauca

Fragrant, star-shaped blooms in hues of purple, lavender, white and rose. A striking addition to containers or beds. Start indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost, or direct sow in early spring.

Daylight Sensation Mix

This is a popular mixture of day-blooming Nicotiana that grows 90cm (36") tall. **241 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

Evening Fragrance Mix

A mixture of pink, rose, red, lilac, mauve, purple and white fragrant blooms. Flowers like long trumpets, brightly coloured throughout the summer. Height 90cm (3'). **1000 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU124745**

Tinkerbell F1

Tall plants, whose flowers have pale green outer with deep rose throat and electric blue stamens. Blooms throughout summer. *Approx. 50 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU124748*



DAYLIGHT



EVENING



TINKERBELL

NIGELLA

Nigella damascene

"Love-in-a-mist" is a versatile plant, producing jewel-shaped flowers nestled in delicate ferny foliage with balloon-shaped seed pods for dried flower arrangements. Direct sow after last frost.

Albion Black Pod

Unusual dark purple/black seed capsules born from ice white blooms with feathery foliage. Great for the garden or as a cut flower, seed capsules can be used as a dried flower. **150 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU120232**

Cramer's Plum

70 Days flower, 85 Days pods. Double white blooms with purple centers and plum-purple pods. Striking plants attract beneficial insects! Excellent for cut flower or dried bouquets. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7226**

Miss Jekyll

A cottage garden favourite with lovely sky blue flowers. The double blooms are produced on 60cm (24") tall feathery foliage. **243 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**

Persian Jewels

This selection offers superb quality flowers in a full colour range of pink, purple, blue and white. These delicate looking plants grow to 40cm (16"). **243A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99**



CRAMER'S PLUM



MISS JEKYLL

ORNAMENTAL GRASS

Black Madras

Easy to grow black/purple grass annual. Ideal for borders, beds and patio containers. Good for the middle of the border and used to show off other plants such as Rudbeckia! *Approx. 15 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU142204*

Greater Quaking Grass

Small fishing rod-like stems with pale green flowers topped in copper that reflect light in bouquets. An excellent plant to add movement and interest. Requires well-draining soil. Will self-seed, creating a prairie look. **200 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU142203**

Pampas Feathers

A mixture of creamy white and pale pink blooms, loved as an architectural plant! The ultimate prairie look with big, bold plants, ideal at the back of a border to add height. **20 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU142202**



QUAKING GRASS



PAMPAS FEATHERS

PASSIFLORA

Passion Flower

Fragrant flowers in summer, pale blue with prominent stamens. Tropical climber. Climbs to 4.5m (15'). Fruit can be eaten fresh or juiced. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU125899**



PETUNIAS

Petunia x hybrida

Produces masses of large trumpet-shaped flowers until fall. Easy to grow, performs best in rich soil and a sunny location.

Alenka F1

A true classic with beautiful vintage coloring. Masses of 5-6cm baby pink blooms with sunshine yellow centers create a lovely display until the first frosts. Plants are compact and well-branched, making them ideal for baskets and containers. 35cm x 14cm. *Approx. 30 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU100259*

Blueberry Shake F1

Swirls of crushed blueberry in vanilla cream – this unique petunia looks good enough to eat! Perfect for brightening up containers, beds, and hanging baskets, flowering at breakneck speed on compact, bushy plants. Thriving in sun or partial shade, the weather-resistant blooms flower until the first frosts. *Approx. 20 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU100962*

Cheerful Mix F2

Compact plants flower freely in shades of red, pink, white and purple. A showy mix that's perfect for containers, borders and hanging baskets. 30cm (12") tall. **850 Seeds. Pkt \$4.99 #SU127512**



ALENKA F1



BLUEBERRY SHAKE

Double Cascade Burgundy

This stunning double petunia produces huge 8-9cm (3-3.5") blooms that resemble carnations. Planted in full sun, it creates a stunning waterfall of deep purple-red, powder-puff blooms all season long. Outstanding growth habit and good branching make it great for containers, hanging baskets and beds. **40 Seeds. 260 | Pkt \$3.99**

Shock Wave Series

The earliest-to-flower spreading petunias. Lovely petite-flowered plants shine in baskets and containers. The spreading plants produce flowers that grow into a blanket of colour. 17-25cm (7-10") tall, 75-90cm wide (30-36"). **15 Seeds. 262D Denim - \$4.99 262PV Pink Vein - \$4.99 262P Purple - \$4.99 262R Rose - \$4.99**

PHACELIA

Phacelia tanacetifolia

Lacy

Abundant in nectar and pollen, drawing bumblebees and many other beneficial insects. Distinctive blooms, robust stems, fern-like foliage, and extended vase life. Perfect for cut-and-come-again harvesting. Commonly used as autumn green manure, it retains moisture and nitrates, especially in dry soils. **900 Seeds. Pkt \$3.99 #SU142021**



PHLOX

Phlox drummondii

This old-fashioned annual is a favorite for beds, borders and containers, boasting colourful clusters of rounded blooms produced on free-flowering plants. Sow seed indoors 6-8 weeks prior to setting out. Seeds require complete darkness and a temperature of 15°C in order to germinate. As the seedlings are prone to the fungus 'damping off,' provide good air circulation.

Blushing Bride

A tall annual phlox with two-tone pink blooms - blush pink petals with dark centres. Enjoy the delicately scented blooms in the garden or a vase indoors. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). **200 Seeds. Pkt \$5.99 #SU127720**

Cherry Caramel

Produces waves of flowers in creamy tan with cherry red centres. The well branching stems are stunning in bouquets and beautiful in a patio container and as a garden border. Grows 40-50cm (16-20") tall. **264 | Pkt \$3.99 | 15g \$12.99**

Drummondii Grandiflora

Large-flowering variety with long stems ideal for cutting. Plants grow 35cm (14") tall with attractive blooms in blue, scarlet, yellow and white. **263 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99**

Twinkle Dwarf Mix Compact

20cm (8") tall plants bear striking star-shaped flower clusters in shades of white, pink, and rose. **265 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$15.99**



CHERRY CARAMEL



TWINKLE DWARF

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

POPPY

Annual poppies add bright colour to a garden. For the most effective show of colour, plant the seed in masses directly outside in early spring. Poppies do not tolerate transplanting, successive sowings will ensure a lasting display of colour.

Papaver commutatum

Ladybird

A low-growing poppy in bright fire-engine red with a black spot on each petal. Ideal as a rock garden or border plant. 40cm (16"). 950 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU128705**



Papaver paeoniflorum

Black Peony

This stunning, large, fully double flowered poppy produces blooms in deepest red to black, with lovely crinkled petals. Easy to grow and superb in the border where it is best left to naturalize. Flowers in summer. Height 90cm (35"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9707**



Papaver rhoeas

Mother of Pearl

Comprises a subtle palette of luminous pale and smoky shades. Single and double flowers come in a mix of soft pinks, lilac, blue-greys and silvery-white with delicate flecking and stippling to the petals. 45-60cm (18-24"). 300 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU128680**

Shirley Mixed

Large single flowers in a brilliant mixture of colours including red, pink, salmon, and white. Deadhead spent blooms to ensure a constant supply of flowers. Plants grow 40cm (16") tall. 269 | **Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$22.99**

Wild Poppy

Papery red blooms create splashes of colour among fields and meadow grasses. Leave faded flower heads to set seed and enjoy drifts of poppies next year. 60cm (24") x 30cm (12"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7575**



MOTHER OF PEARL



WILD POPPY

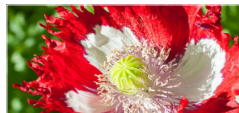
Papaver somniferum

Danish Flag

An eye-catching heritage variety with 6" flowers stamped with a white cross against a vivid scarlet background of frilly petals. Looks spectacular in borders where its seed-heads provide interest long after the petals have fallen. Dried pods lend structure to bouquets. 60cm (24") x 30cm (12"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9706**

Hungarian Blue

Elegant purple flowers on tall, strong stems. From flower to seed pod, they are highly ornamental and grow to around 60cm (24") tall. The fleeting flowers only last a day or two, but reappear over weeks and look spectacular in mass plantings. Attractive to bees, resistant to deer. Self-sows. 179B | **Pkt \$3.99**



DANISH FLAG



LAURENS GRAPE

Laurens Grape

Quick-growing plants producing spectacular silver-green foliage topped with magnificent plum-coloured blooms, followed by attractive seed heads that can be cut for a vase or left to 'self-seed' in the garden. 90cm (3'). 900 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU128706**

Lilac Pompom

Eye catching, large frilly double and semi-double flowers in a delicate lilac colour. Blooms have a lovely blue-grey foliage. 179LP | **Pkt \$3.99**

White Swan

90 Days. Double and semi-double blooms are snow white and delicately frilled. White Swan's tall flowers grow on stems up to 90cm (3') high and add texture and elegance to your garden beds. Approx. 500 Seeds. 179WS | **Pkt \$3.99**



LILAC POMPOM



WHITE SWAN

PORTULACA

Portulaca grandiflora

A heat-loving annual that thrives in hot, sunny locations. Its succulent spiky leaves and vivid double blossoms are popular in containers.

Double Mix

Attractive rose-shaped 5cm (2") wide blooms are produced in abundance on low-growing 10cm (4") trailing plants. Silky flowers are found in bright hues including red, yellow and lavender. 271 | **Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$24.99**

Happy Hour Pink Passion Mix

Uniform flowering on well branched plants. Full, double blooms in shades of light pink to fuchsia. 36cm (10") high, 30cm (12") wide. 271A | **Pkt \$2.99**



HAPPY HOUR PINK



HAPPY HOUR PINK

RUDBECKIA

Viviani

Among the largest-flowered variety from seed! Huge golden yellow flowers produced by the dozens on sturdy 60cm (24") plants. 100 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU130260**



SALVIA

Bouquet Mix

Salvia horminum

A harmonious mixture of blue, pink and white. Easy to grow, bushy plants with brightly coloured bracts. Height: 38-45cm (15-18"). **Pkt \$3.99 #SU131130**

St. John's Fire

Salvia splendens

Fiery red flowers are striking. Plants grow 30cm (12") tall. Start seed indoors 10 weeks before last frost. Germination occurs with light at 21-24°C. 280 | **Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$27.99**

Victoria Blue

Salvia farinacea

This showy annual boasts delicate flower spikes, similar to lavender, in a very attractive violet-blue. Plant many for an impressive display. The 40cm (16") plants make excellent cut flowers. 279 | **Pkt \$1.99 40 Seeds. Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9727**



BOUQUET



ST JOHN'S FIRE



VICTORIA BLUE

SCABIOSA

Scabiosa atropurpurea

With its large 7cm (3") wide blossoms, it makes a great cut flower. Prefers full sun, cool weather and moist, well-drained soil. Start seed indoors in mid-April or sow directly in the garden in late spring. If starting indoors, germinate at 21°C.

Dynamic Mix

100 Days. Varying shades of red, blue, black, purple and pink pin cushion blooms on long, strong stems. An excellent blend for cut flowers, this dynamic array of colors is whimsical and stems are exceptionally long and sturdy, withstanding handling without breakage. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7230**

Imperial Mix

Long-lasting fragrant blooms in pink, crimson, deep burgundy, lavender and white are produced on strong 50-75cm (20-30") tall stems. 281 | **Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$23.99**

Salmon Queen

Beautiful pincushion blooms in a distinctive shade of rose-salmon borne on long, robust stems for a light and airy display in the cottage garden. Fully double, lightly scented flowers attract plenty of pollinators. Approx. 30 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #SU131470**



DYNAMIC MIX



SALMON QUEEN

SNAPDRAGONS

Antirrhinum majus

An all-time favorite for season-long colour in flower beds, borders and containers. Large flower spikes can be cut for long-lived fresh flower arrangements. Start indoors 8-10 weeks before setting out, chilling the seed for a few days prior to sowing. Germinate with light at 18-21°C.

Apple Blossom Potomac

Produces sturdy spires of bi-coloured pink and white flowers which make a strong vertical statement in borders, flowering from spring to summer. 150cm (60") x 30cm (12"). 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$6.99 #SU100251**

Illumination Mix

A first-class antirrhinum putting on a vivid display in a range of bright, glowing colours. Intermediate variety. Height 45cm (18"). 2400 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU102410**

Lion's Mouth (Organic)

Gorgeous blend of bold and pastel colors. Slow growing in spring but worth the wait, as they bloom continuously through the summer, especially with trimming.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7018

Madame Butterfly



An Azalea type double bloom with extended vase life and a soft fragrance. Grows 30"-36" tall with upright stems. 30 Seeds.

282 | Pkt \$4.99

Majestic Mix

Fragrant flower spikes in pink, red, yellow and white are borne on 60-75cm (24-30") tall plants.

283 | Pkt \$2.99

Mango Twist

Bright scarlet upper lips, canary-yellow lower lips and a white throat. This tall variety has long stems with numerous side branches. 80 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU101840

Potomac Plumblossom



Produces an abundance of bicolor white and plum-dusted flowers on sturdy stems, ideal for arrangements and making a splash in the garden. Grows 100-150cm (40-60") tall. 30 Seeds.

282A | Pkt \$4.99

Tom Thumb Mix

This popular dwarf variety grows 15-30cm (6-12") tall with pink, red, yellow and white blooms.

284 | Pkt \$2.99



MADAME BUTTERFLY



PLUMBLOSSOM

STATICE



Limonium

Special Mix

An excellent variety providing lots of flowers for cutting and dried flowers use. A great border plant too. Height 45cm (18"). Approx. 80 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #SU132098



STOCKS



Matthiola incana

Fragrant flowers are striking in beds or bouquets. Long-lived, large blooms with vibrant colour on strong stems. Start indoors or sow in late spring.

Apricot Column



Each plant bears a single, dense flower spike on a tall stem. This is an elegant variety with large, pale peach blooms and a divine clove-like fragrance. Plant in succession for flowers from late spring to summer. 75 cm (30") x 25cm (10").

Pkt \$3.99 #SU100264

Ten Weeks Mix

Dense flower spikes are produced in a brilliant colour range of crimson, purple, white and pink on compact 30cm (12") tall plants.

287 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$22.99



APRICOT COLUMN



TEN WEEKS MIX

STRAWFLOWER



Fireball



85 Days. Absolutely stunning blooms, with dark orange petals and bright yellow centers. Excellent in bouquets, keeps its color when dried. Plants are 30-40" tall, non-branching and upright.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7130

Roggli Riesen (Organic)

Offers a range of bloom colors including red, yellow, light pink, orange and magenta. Flowers are best cut when they are in bud. Start plants indoors 7 weeks before last frost.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7018

Strawflower Mix

One of the most popular everlasting flowers, strawflowers produce colourful, pompom-like flowers that are excellent for use fresh or dried. Easy to grow, not fussy about soil or watering.

192 | Pkt \$1.99



ROGGLI RIESEN



FIREBALL

SUNFLOWERS



Helianthus annuus

A universal favourite for their ease of cultivation, large bright flowers and remarkable size. Tall varieties may be used as a backdrop or windbreak in the garden, while dwarf sunflowers add a splash of colour to beds and containers.

DWARF VARIETIES

Astra Rose

Semi-double flowers with slender florets surround a fluffy chocolate center. Petals emerge in soft cream before transforming into apricot, creating a subtle, vintage palette. 120cm (47in) x 60cm (24in). Approx. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU133035

Garden Statement

Dark-centered, lemon-yellow, semi-double flowers on multi-branching stems. They look very cheerful in a border and last well in a vase. The flowers attract all kinds of beneficial insects, and after they have set seed birds find them irresistible too. 71-80cm (2-2.5') tall. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU133125

Hella Sonnenblume (Organic)

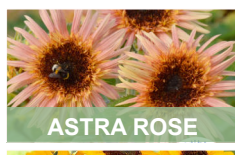
Lovely 10cm (4") diameter gold-petaled blooms, incredibly uniform on sturdy stems. Cute dwarf plants reach 1m (3.5') in height, each producing an abundance of long, ruler-straight stems perfect for cutting. Easy to harvest, long vase life.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7106

Music Box

10-12cm (4-5") wide flower heads produced in an array of eye-catching shades from creamy yellow to mahogany. Compact plants are 70cm (28") tall. Great for container or cutting gardens. 14 Seeds.

290 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$36.99



ASTRA ROSE



GARDEN STATEMENT



HELLA SONNENBLUME



MUSIC BOX

Orange Mahogany F1

Semi-dwarf, multi-branching plants produce 30-50 flowers on a 90cm (3') plant! Bears an abundance of flowers, each 10-12cm (4-5") wide, perfect as a cut flower. Blooms are sunny yellow and may have a reddish center halo. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU133134



ORANGE MAHOGANY



SOLUNA



SUNSPOT



SANVITALIA

Soluna Mix

A mix of eye-catching autumn shades including lemon yellow, deep red, bronze, and cream. Branching stems produce an abundance of flowers that attract bees and other pollinators all season long. Grows 1-1.2m (40-45"). 30 Seeds.

290SM | Pkt \$3.99

Sunspot

Giant 25cm (10") flowers are produced on dwarf 30-60cm (1-2') tall plants. Plant in masses in the mid to back portion of flower beds, open areas, as a dwarf hedge or in patio planters. 20 Seeds.

291 | Pkt \$2.99

Sanvitalia: Hanging Basket Sunflower

With this variety, you can grow mini sunflowers in hanging baskets and containers that boast classic sunshine yellow flowers with a dark brown center. These cascading plants are perfect to tumble from baskets and pots. 50 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU133179

TALL VARIETIES

Beaches Mix

Drought tolerant, resistant to salt, sea wind and poor soil. This tough but graceful flower is well-suited to coastal gardens, with an abundance of flowers over a long season. Small yellow blooms with dark centres are 7cm across. 40 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU133130

Chocolate Cherry

These sunflowers have dark chocolate centers surrounded by burgundy brown petals. Plants grow 1.75-2.25m (5.5-7.5') tall with long flower stems, making it a great cut flower. A standout variety, excellent for pollinator gardens. 30 Seeds.

292 | Pkt \$3.99

Cut Flower Mix

A wide range of popular shapes and colours. Lovely in borders or vases. All pollen-free. Height 80-150cm (32-60"). Approx. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU133178



BEACHES MIX



CHOCOLATE CHERRY



CUT FLOWER MIX



EVENING COLORS

Evening Colors (Organic)

An amazing variety of gold and pale yellow flowers with dusty rose to pink rings. Well branched, stems average 46cm (18") long with single heads. Great for bouquets.

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7098

Sunflower seed heads attract birds to your garden in late summer and fall

Full Sun F1

A superb early flowering variety. Dramatic golden 30cm (12") flowers borne proudly above tree-like stems and rich green leaves. Long-flowering, pollenless, no staking. 2m (6½') tall. 22 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU133034**

Giant Mammoth Russian

The classic sunflower with enormous 25-30cm (10-12") flowers of bright yellow with dark centres. Stately plants grow 180-240cm (6-8') tall. If planted in deep soil and watered and fertilized often, they may top 3.6m (12')! 33 Seeds. **289 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99**

Goldy Double (Organic)

75 Days. Large, fully double and fuzzy blooms soft enough to cuddle. Multi-branching plants have numerous bright yellow, eye catching blooms. Highly vigorous and productive. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7097**

Hopi Black Dye (Organic)

A Hopi heirloom prized for its purple-black seeds. It's scrappy, resilient and does a lot with a little. Seeds are good for dye, food or feed, and are the best for de-hulling. Massive blooms are beautiful, with yellow rays around purple-black centers. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7103**

Lemon Queen (Organic)

70 Days. Buttery pale yellow petals contrast nicely with a wide brown center. This well-known variety has one large main flower followed by smaller, branching secondary flowers of excellent quality. Each has a long stem for use in bouquets. Grows up to 1.5-2m (5-7') tall. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7109**



GOLDY DOUBLE



HOP! BLACK DYE



LEMON QUEEN



MOULIN ROUGE



PROCUT PLUM



PROCUT WHITE LITE

Medium Red Blend (Organic)

60 Days. Ideal for cut flowers and gardens alike. This lovely mix of red sunflowers with strong stalks offers unique, romantic flair. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7111**

Moulin Rouge

A pollenless, branching variety with 12-15cm (4-5") blooms that are a hit with everyone. Use in bouquets mixed with contrasting colors. Side stems are thinner, yet stronger than most other branching varieties. Grows 180cm (6'). 12 Seeds. **292E | Pkt \$2.99**

ProCut Plum

A new standard bouquets, just as stunning in gardens. Soft 10-15cm (4-6") plum to cream blooms borne on tall, strong, single-stem plants. Flowers are pollenless. 1.8m (72") tall. 20 Seeds. **291PP | Pkt \$4.99**

ProCut White Lite

Stunning with its lush, creamy petals and golden center. The strong stems produce 10-15cm (4-6") pollenless blooms with a soft, delicate colour. Grows up to 1.8m (72"). 20 Seeds. **291PW | Pkt \$4.99**

Ruby Eclipse F1

An unusual bicolor with oodles of flowers. The blooms have dark centres surrounded by ray florets with creamy tips and a flush of dusky pink to ruby red. 9 weeks to flower, masses of pollenless blooms are perfect for bouquets. 150cm (60") x 50cm (20"). Approx. 10 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU100964**

Soraya

72 Days. An AAS winner, striking with rich orange petals and lovely dark centres. The 10-15cm (4-6") flowers are produced on branching plants that grow 130cm (6') tall. Use to create a dazzling backdrop or showy windbreak. **292 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99 | 25g \$64.99**



RUBY ECLIPSE F1



SORAYA

Tall Sungold

A teddy bear type double sunflower with golden yellow petals. Plants are 160cm (5') with sturdy branching stems. Requires minimal care, useful for hedges. A great cutting flower. 12 Seeds. **292F | Pkt \$2.99**

Titan

Easy to grow and a real favourite with children. Flowers have brightly coloured petals. Pollenless varieties are ideal for cutting. Use petals and seeds in cooking. 3.5m (12') tall. Approx. 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #SU133164**

Velvet Queen (Organic)

100 Days. Velvety crimson blooms accented with yellow around a black center. Foliage is distinct and branching plants bear many 12-15cm (5-6") blooms. A lovely choice for cutting. 1.5m (5') tall. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7107**

Sunflower Collection

Fill your garden with sunshine with this collection of five stunning varieties! Easy to grow. Varieties: *Tall Single, Irish Eyes Dwarf, Autumn Beauty, Paquito Mix, Teddy Bear*. **Pkt \$7.99 #SU139800**



VELVET QUEEN



TITAN

TITHONIA (MEXICAN SUNFLOWER)

Mexican Sunflower (Organic)

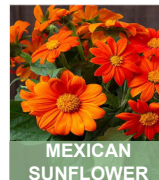
Native to Mexico and Central America, tolerates poor, dry soils and thrive in any climate. Vigorous tall plants are easy to harvest and attractive to pollinators. Deadhead to prolong flowering. **Pkt \$4.99 #HM7110**

Orange

Robust, branching plants with toothed leaves with hairy undersides. Bright orange, dahlia-like flowers up to 7.5cm (3") across. Free-flowering plants are loved by bees and butterflies. Ideal for cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 70 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU135702**

Red Torch

Tall plants for the back of beds with large, single, orange/scarlet, dahlia-like blooms. Easy to grow for garden decoration or cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 75 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU135703**



MEXICAN
SUNFLOWER



ORANGE



RED TORCH

SWEET PEAS

Lathyrus odoratus

Graceful vines thrive in many garden conditions and offer a constant supply of gorgeous fragrant blossoms all summer. Soak seed overnight, then direct sow in amended soil in early spring.

Amethyst & Orchids

Flowers resemble the exotic coloured blooms of orchids in shades of purple, pink and amethyst, waved petals in single and bi-colours. 25 Seeds. **Pkt \$5.99 #SU134062**

Apricot Sprite

Fragrant and colourful! This heavy-flowering variety grows 6' tall and is covered in long-stemmed apricot-salmon and pink bicolor blooms. A fantastic cut flower! 15 Seeds. **289S | Pkt \$4.99 | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99**

Cuthbertson Tall Mixture

This easy-to-grow, heat resistant variety will quickly reach heights of 150cm (5') with support. Its fragrant papery blooms are ideal for cutting in shades of lavender, red and pink. 30 Seeds. **289A | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$36.99**

Distant Horizons Mix

A blend of selfs and bicolor striped flowers, with early, mid and late-flowering varieties for colour all summer. 1.5-2m (60-78") tall. 50 Seeds. **Pkt \$6.99 #SU133320**

Enchante

An exquisite blend of cherry-rose, cream, and lavender blooms that are highly fragrant and a great addition to your flower garden. Attracts hummingbirds. Vines grow 6-8' tall. **289N | 5g 19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99**

Erewhon

A beautiful reverse bicolor with dark lavender-blue wings and lilac-pink standard. Stunning in the flower garden and ideal for cut flower arrangements that will fill the room with their amazing fragrance. Vines grow 6-8' tall. **289M | 5g 19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99**



AMETHYST & ORCHIDS



APRICOT SPRITE



CUTHBERTSON



DISTANT HORIZONS

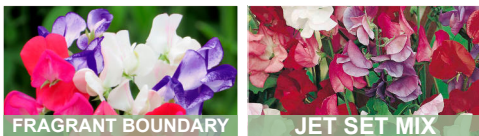
Fragrant Boundary

Produces 1-1.2m tall plants. Each plant grows tendrils that knit together to form a hedge. A beautiful mix of highly-scented, bicolor blooms in pink, white and blue. Short stems make it an ideal flower for small vases. Approx. 25 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU133335**

Grisel Hamilton

This old-fashioned, strongly scented sweet pea is an elegant climber with 3-4 lavender flowers per stem. An heirloom variety from the late 1800's, still popular today. Vines grow 6-7' tall. **289K | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99**

Harvest and deadhead sweet peas often to prolong blooming until the first frost



Jet Set Mix ★

This variety is bred to grow to just under 1m with the same long flower stems for cutting. Full colour mixture and 4-5 flowers per stem. Shades of scarlet, crimson, blue, salmon, cerise and mauve. Approx. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU134420

Jilly ★

75-90 Days. An elegant shade of soft cream. The large, frilly blooms grows on long making it an excellent choice for arrangements. Jilly has a wonderful fragrance. Vines grow 6-8' tall.
289G | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99

Just Julia ★

80 days. This highly fragrant sweet pea has elegant blue to soft mauve blooms on tall stems, ideal for bouquets and garden displays. 15 Seeds.
289J | Pkt \$4.99 | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99

Little Sweetheart

This dwarf variety has a compact bushy habit, making it ideal for small space gardens, window boxes and containers! The papery flowers come in red, pink, white, rose, purple and blue and are borne on 25-40cm (14-16") tall vines. 30 Seeds.
289C | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$11.99



Noel Sutton ★

An award winning traditional variety that still takes some beating. These seeds produce large rich blue flowers on long, firm stems. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Approx. 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU134077

Perfume Delight

A highly fragrant mixture of old-time varieties. Holds up well in hot summers. Its profusion of flowers are borne on compact 60cm (24") vines.
288 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.99

Pink Diana ★

Early and abundant pale pink blooms. Developed for flowering under short days, low light and cool conditions. Loved by pollinators, this climber is perfect in the garden. Vines grow 5-6' tall.
289H | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99

The Royal Family

The Royal Family Series is an improvement over the Cuthbertson varieties. This climber is heat resistant, strong and vigorous, with large flowers.
289E Royal Scarlet, 289D Royal Navy Blue, 289F Royal White | Pkt \$2.99

Tickled Pink ★

An extremely beautiful, sweetly perfumed variety with large, rich pink blooms on an almond-cream background. The long flower stems are ideal for cutting. A lovely variety for growing over obelisks and trellis to add colour and fragrance to your summer garden. 180cm (71") x 30cm (12").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9708

Supersnoop Mix

A self-supporting sweet pea, Supersnoop's large scented blooms are produced in 8 vibrant colours on compact 30-40cm (12-16") tall vines. The flowers are closely spaced with few tendrils.
289B | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$12.99

Watermelon ★

Part of the Elegance series, a bright pink-coral bloom that will add an extra sweet scent to your flower garden. This sweet pea is great for those growing with shorter days, low light and cool greenhouse conditions. Vines grow 5-6' tall.
289I | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99

Wiltshire Ripple ★

From the Spencer series, wonderfully fragrant blooms on the 9-12" stems have chocolate to cranberry streaks throughout and picot edges on a creamy white background. Grows 6-8' tall.
289O | 5g \$19.99 | 10g \$44.99 | 25g \$99.99

Sweet Pea Collection

Individual packets of 5 first-class varieties: Air Warden, Beaujolais, Mrs R Bolton, Noel Sutton and White Ensign. This delightful collection adds colour and scent to your summer garden - the exhibitor's choice! Approx. 15 Seeds Per Variety.
Pkt \$7.99 #SU133271



THUNBERGIA

Bergia alata

Black-eyed Susan Vine, a quick-growing climber with heart-shaped leaves and brightly coloured blossoms. Vigorous vines grow 180cm (6') tall. Can be planted in containers and baskets to cascade down. Sow seed indoors 4-6 weeks before setting out, germinating at 22-24°C.

Alata Mixture

Stunning 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide flowers in creamy white, bright yellow and fiery orange are accented by a deep black center eye.
294T | Pkt \$1.99



VERBENA

A popular bedding and container plant, Verbena has a dwarf spreading habit and large clusters of vividly coloured blooms. Start seeds indoors in spring, keeping trays in the dark at 21°C until germination which takes about 20 days.

Verbena Bonariensis

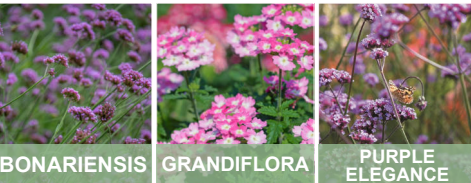
Graceful, tall, delicate flowers on upright stems with clusters of purple flowers that bloom summer to fall. Perfect to add height and colour to the garden. Leave seed heads for self-seeding and winter interest.
296 | Pkt \$1.99 | Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7578 ★

Grandiflora Compact

25cm (10") tall plants are covered in mammoth violet, red and rose flower clusters that are set off by their unique white centers.
295 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99

Purple Elegance

Sprays of purple flowers on long, strong stems. Produces a beautifully airy display from summer to autumn. Flowers are enhanced by coloured stems. Height 90-100cm (35-40"). 180 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU142026



WHITE LACE FLOWER

Orlaya grandiflora

Flat umbels of lacy white flowers which seem to float over borders, composed of small inner and large outer florets that form a pattern reminiscent of hydrangeas. Planted en masse the luminous white petals create a soft haze with a romantic cottage garden vibe. Long straight stems, soft ferny foliage. 75cm (30") x 50cm (20").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9712



ZINNIAS

Zinnia elegans

Zinnias attract beneficial insects and butterflies to beds and borders. Excellent cut flowers, the more you pick, the more they will bloom! Easy-to-grow seed may be started indoors 6-8 weeks before last frost or direct sown in late spring.

Benary's Giant White

High yields of long, sturdy stems with 10-15cm (4-6") double blooms. Excellent cut-and-come again flower, plants hold up in heat and rain. Powdery mildew resistant. 1-1.25m (40-50") tall.
306 | 22 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 | 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Button Box Mix

This garden standard has unique beehive-shaped flowers in an array of red, white, yellow, pink, rose and orange. 3cm (1 1/2") double blooms on compact 25cm (10") plants.
301 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 25g \$29.99



County Fair Blend (Organic)

75-90 Days. Warmmix of pink, orange, purple and gold blooms. Excellent cut flower, blooms until frost. The more you cut the more it grows! 2-5" blooms on 24-36" plants, ideal for borders and bouquets. Heat and disease tolerant.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM7150

Dahlia Flowered Choice Mix

A splendid assortment of giant flowering zinnias. Offers 75cm (30") tall plants that are very strongly branched, producing an abundant supply of the large blooms all summer long.
302 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99
Suttons Pkt \$4.99 #SU139030

Envy

Unique chartreuse-green zinnia makes a dramatic display in your garden with its 5-7.5cm (2-3") double to semi-double blooms. Upright habit, grows 75cm (30") tall and 30cm (12") wide. Magnificent in arrangements. 57 Seeds.
304 | Pkt \$1.99

Giant Coral (Organic)

Large, fully double red-coral blooms on long, sturdy stems are ideal for cut flowers or borders.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM7147

Macarenia

Award winning, unique bi-colour with beautiful crimson velvet centres with gold tips. Produces an abundance of two-toned blooms, makes a fantastic cut flower. 60cm (24") x 30cm (12").
308MC | Pkt \$3.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Mazurika

A stunning addition to your garden and floral arrangements with vibrant-pink centres and soft blush tips. Grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall.
308MZ | Pkt \$3.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Meteor

75-90 Days. Vibrant single blooms bring all the butterflies and flower lovers to the yard! Jazz up your garden and bouquets with bold shades of carmine. 30-40" tall, fast-growing.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM7141



COUNTY FAIR



DAHLIA FLOWERED



GIANT CORAL



ENVY

Molotov Mix

Tall plants producing attractive medium-sized, single or semi-double blooms in a wide range of colours. Ideal for garden decoration or cut-and-come-again flowers to keep your vases full all summer. Height 60cm (24"). 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU139046

Peaches & Cream

These new and improved flowers have unusually shaped blooms in complementing colours of peach and cream. Exceptional as a cut flower and in the garden. 30 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU139048

Queeny Lime

75-90 Days. Beautiful, full plants that grow up to 28-32" tall and produce 2.5" yellow-green blooms with pale yellow centers. A mix of single and double flowers, and an eye-catching addition to any bouquet or flower bed.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM4026



MOLOTOV MIX



MACARENIA



MAZURIKA



METEOR

Queeny Lime Blotch

75-90 Days. A terrific mix of single and double blooms. Light yellow flowers with beautiful fuchsia centers, and the occasional beautiful pink blush across the petals.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM4015

Queeny Lime Orange

Easy to grow lovely, dahlia-like blooms on compact plants. This popular cut flower has a unique green tint and evolves from dark coral to peach to orange with a dark center. Double and semi-double blossoms are excellent in bouquets, containers and beds. 75-90cm (30-34") tall.
307LO | 20 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Queeny Lime Red

Stunning blooms flaunt soft burgundy petals that lighten to a lovely creamy line shade in the middle and a deep rose center. A mix of double and semi-double flowers. Cut-and-come-again, perfect for bouquets. 75-90cm (30-34") tall.
307LR | 20 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Red Scarlet (Organic)

Deep scarlet blooms in a superior eye-catching variety. A great cutting type with many high quality flowers and attractive foliage. Dramatic in mass plantings. A standout for cold tolerance.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM7145



PEACHES & CREAM



QUEENY LIME



QUEENY LIME BLOTCH



QUEENY LIME ORANGE

Thumbelina

Extra-dwarf plants produce masses of double and semi-double 4cm (1.5") wide flowers in a gorgeous mix of scarlet, pink, yellow, orange and white. Compact plants grow about 15cm (6") tall.
303 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 25g \$21.99

Zinderella Lilac

A beautiful lilac zinnia with a dark eye. The frilly crested flower heads are a must-have in the cutting garden. It's super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright growing habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") in height.
305ZL | 20 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99

Zinderella Purple

Deep, bold, intense purple blooms that will catch everyone's eye! The frilly crested flower heads are a must-have in the cutting garden. Super easy to grow and a real garden performer. Plants have an upright habit, reaching 60-75cm (24-30") tall.
305ZP | 20 Seeds Pkt \$4.99 100 Seeds \$14.99 | 500 Seeds \$49.99



QUEENY LIME RED



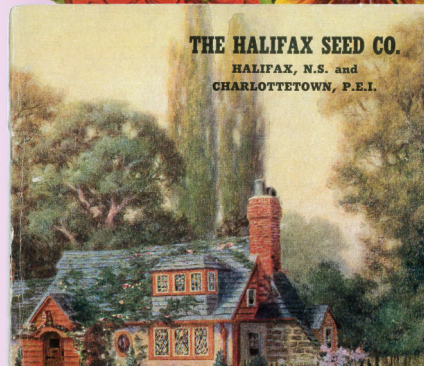
RED SCARLET



ZINDERELLA LILAC



ZINDERELLA PURPLE



Perennials

AUBRIETIA

Aubrietia deltoidea

Cheeky Mix

An excellent colour range perfect for rock gardens and walls. Ground hugging, spreading plants with myriad bright purple, pink and blue flowers in spring. Grows 10cm (4"). 350 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU104799



BEE BALM

Monarda didyma

Panorama Red Shades

A tall perennial with showy flowers that attract bees, butterflies and hummingbirds. Excellent for cutting, it offers a splash of colour to perennial borders, beds and gardens. A cousin of mint, it boasts scented flowers and foliage. Grows best in a sunny or partly shaded spot with rich, moist soil. The large bright red blooms are held on tall, sturdy stems that reach 60cm (24"). 30 Seeds.
132 | Pkt \$4.99 | Suttons Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7558



BLACK-EYED SUSAN

Rudbeckia hirta

Stunning 5 to 10cm (2-4") wide golden flowers highlighted by a black cone-shaped center. Easily cultivated, sometimes grown as an annual since they often bloom the first year from seed! With their extreme hardiness and long blooming period they are a favorite addition to flower gardens.

Chim Chiminee

A fantastic variety with uniquely bristled petals that give these stunning flowers a chimney brush look. As Mary Poppins would say, they're truly "supercalifragilisticexpialidocious!" Blooms in autumnal orange, yellow, mocha and chocolate on 60cm (24") plants. 20 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU130185

Gloriosa Daisy

Giant blooms in bright orange, yellow and red are produced on 60-90cm (24-36") tall plants.
134 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99

Goldsturm

An outstanding garden plant that produces masses of beautiful golden flowers accented by a dark center cone. The extremely large 13cm (5") wide blooms are held on 60cm (24") tall plants. A must for every perennial garden. 50 Seeds.
134B | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$59.99



Green Wizard

A curious and extraordinary plant for the back of borders. Has bright green sepals where most have petals around a near-black central cone. Long lasting in water and great in dried arrangements. Height: 120-152cm (4-5').
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9713

Marmalade

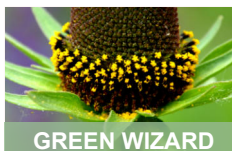
90 Days. Early maturing, prolific plants produce loads of 3-4.5" flowers with bright orange petals and jet-black centers. Plants are drought tolerant, sun-loving and extremely easy to grow. Attractive to pollinators and significantly earlier to flower than other Rudbeckia.
Pkt \$4.99 #HM7135

Rustic Dwarfs

The plants of this dwarf black-eyed-susan may be only 50cm (20") tall, but they still offer maximum garden impact with their large, bronze, orange and mahogany single blossoms.
134A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$14.99



GLORIOSA DAISY



GREEN WIZARD



MARMALADE



RUSTIC DWARFS

BUTTERFLY BUSH

Buddleia

Butterfly Magnet

This gorgeous mixture of mauves, pinks and white will flower throughout the summer, attracting butterflies and bees. The flowers have a subtle, sweet, honey-like scent. Ideal for the back of a border or planted as a specimen plant. Height 2-2.5m (6'6"-8'). 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU106035



CAMPANULA

Cottage Garden Mix

An outstanding mix. Includes many old-fashioned 'Bellflowers' in a host of colours, shapes and sizes, with attractive foliage. Perfect for cottage gardens. Grows 60-90cm (2-3'). 450 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU107256



CERASTIUM

Cerastium biebersteinii

Snow In Summer

Easy to grow. Showy white flowers on creeping foliage. Leaves are woolly and silver coloured. Enjoys full sun and grows in pure sand! Flowers are 1cm (1/2") wide. 10-15cm (4-6") high.
144 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 25g \$27.99



CHINESE LANTERN

Physalis Franchetii

Just like paper lanterns. Bright orange, papery, lantern-shaped calyces, several to each long stem. Great for fall and winter arrangements. Exotic-looking flowers. 150 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU109454



COLUMBINE

Aquilegia

Superb shade tolerant plants with unique flowers in the shape of "a star within a star". Excellent for beds, borders and rock gardens. Grows well in poor soils.

McKana's Giant Mix

Large 7-10cm (3-4") flowers sprayed on strong stems 75cm (30") tall. Splendid colour assortment of red, yellow, rose, cream and white.
167A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$14.99



CONEFLOWER

Echinacea

Outstanding garden performers that bear masses of large, daisy-like flowers with dome-shaped centers from mid-summer into autumn. Drought tolerant plants go well with other perennials. Make excellent and long lasting cut flowers. Start seeds indoors in early spring in 21°C soil.

Paradiso Super-Duper

A super-duper explosion of rose-pink petals that become more double over time. The earliest open with single florets and a frill of short petals, quickly followed by more extravagant blooms. Flowers in its first year, developing into sturdy plants. 80cm (32") x 45cm (18"). Approx. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$7.99 #SU107256



Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

Purple Coneflower

The traditional coneflower with 8cm (3") vivid purple blooms on tall 60-90cm (24-36") plants.
146 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99

Sundress

A beautiful plant that produces sparkling, ice-white blooms. The flowers are topped with a stunning yellow and green cone that contrasts beautifully with the petals. These true bee magnets add a fresh and modern look to your garden. Growing to a height of 71-80cm (28-31"), they're perfect for cut flower displays! *10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$7.99 #SU113240

White Swan

A beautiful, pure white with tall dark-green leaves that produce 7-10cm (3-4") white petals surrounded by a greenish-brown center cone. Blooms from mid-summer to mid-fall. *45 Seeds.*
147 | Pkt \$2.99

Wild Berry

A stunning first-year flowering variety. This AAS winner produces more flowers per plant than any other seed echinacea. Unique, intense rose petals surround dark rose-brown centres. Grows 40-50 cm (16-20") tall in the first year and 55-60cm (22-24") in the second year with a spread of 30-40cm (12-16"). Easily divided in spring.
148W | Pkt \$4.95



PURPLE



SUNDRESS



WHITE SWAN



WILD BERRY

COREOPSIS

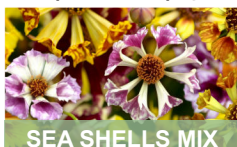
Coreopsis is a cheerful addition to the garden with its fluffy bright yellow flowers produced in abundance on tall, sturdy stems. Easy to grow, it often blooms the first year from seed. The bright blossoms make excellent cut flowers.

Incredible! Sea Shells Mix

Unusual, fluted blooms on airy stems that add a splash of color to borders in summer and fall. Self and bicolor flowers in gold, cream, pink, and burgundy. 45 cm (18") x 30cm (12"). *200 Seeds.*
Pkt \$3.99 #SU100252

Sunburst

The sunny 5-7cm (2-2 1/2") flowers of this hardy plant are produced on 60-75cm (24-30") stems.
145 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99



SEA SHELLS MIX



SUNBURST

CUPID'S DART

Catananche caerulea

Unique papery blooms. Produces an abundance of blooms after the first year in soft blues that provide endless fresh cut bouquets.

Cupid's Dart

Semi-double 5cm (2") wide flowers in a lovely shade of lavender-blue are held above neat clumps of grey-green foliage. When in bloom, the plants are about 45cm (18") tall.
161 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99



DELPHINIUMS

Delphinium elatum

Tall and majestic, delphiniums are the giants of the perennial border. Their densely covered flower spikes provide an eye-catching show of mid-summer colour. They thrive in a sunny location with rich, well-drained soil and should be staked to support the heavy blossoms. To encourage germination and break dormancy, chill seed in the freezer for 24 hours before sowing.

Hunky Dory F1

This vigorous hybrid excels, germinating readily, flowering early and producing more flowers over a long period. Forms branched plants with multiple short stems that bloom continuously all summer. Featuring three colours: rich blue, sky blue and white. Large flowers are borne on bushy plants that suit borders or containers. 30-40cm (12-16") high and wide. *Approx. 10 Seeds.*
Pkt \$6.99 #SU113241

Magic Fountain Mix

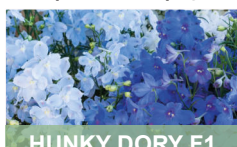
An ideal perennial for small gardens or windy areas, this dwarf Delphinium bears large blooms on strong 90cm (36") tall plants. The generous mix includes blues, pinks, whites and lavenders. **175A | 30 Seeds Pkt \$1.99 | 100 Seeds \$7.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99**

Magic Fountain White

Pure white double blooms borne on compact flower spikes that grow 30 to 38cm (12-15"). The dwarf plants reach 90cm (36").
175W | 30 Seeds Pkt \$1.99 | 100 Seeds \$7.99 | 500 Seeds \$29.99

Pacific Giant Mix

An excellent mixture of large Delphiniums whose showy double and semi-double florets are produced in a magnificent array of colours from dark blue, sky blue, soft lavender, and clear pink to creamy white. Grows 150cm (60") high.
175 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$16.99



HUNKY DORY F1



MAGIC FOUNTAIN MIX



MAGIC FOUNTAIN WHITE



PACIFIC GIANT MIX

DIANTHUS

Dianthus x allwoodii

The cheerful brightly coloured blooms of this hardy old-fashioned perennial have a unique 'pinked' edge and a rich clove-like perfume. Sow the seed indoors and germinate at 21°C.

Allwoodii Alpinus

Use the sweetly-scented plants to add a splash of colour to rock gardens and stone walls. The pink, white and red blooms are held above a silver cushion of spiky foliage. 20cm (8").
176A | Pkt \$1.99



EVERLASTING SWEET PEA

Lathyrus latifolius

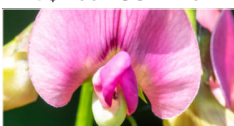
A vigorous free-flowering climber, an excellent vine for trellis work, fences or walls. May also be used as a perennial ground cover. The unique papery blooms are 2-4cm (1-1 1/2") wide and excellent for cutting. Unlike annual sweet peas, the flowers are not fragrant.

Choice Mixture

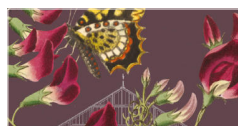
A stunning blend of red, pink and white flowers produced in abundance on 1.8-3m (6-10') vines.
178 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99

Perennial Sweet Pea

Purple-pink flowers are unscented, and this resilient species will happily ramble about without becoming a nuisance in perennial borders. Ideal for decorating shrubs with a splash of colour, or sprawling down tricky slopes as quick-growing ground cover. 200cm (79") x 100cm (39").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7574



CHOICE MIX



PERENNIAL

GAILLARDIA

Gaillardia pulchella

Sundance Bicolour

Gaillardia is low maintenance, one of the easiest to grow perennial daisies. The daisy-like flowers have brilliantly coloured petals atop strong stems. Outstanding cut flowers. 30-38cm (12-18").
183 | Pkt \$1.99



GEUM

Geum chiloense

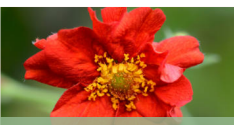
Semi-double rose-like flowers borne on long stems, making an excellent cut flower. This cottage garden favourite grows 45-60cm (18-24").

Mrs. Bradshaw

Brick-red semi-double flowers produced on multibranching stems throughout the summer.
185 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99

Lady Stratheden

Yields masses of cheerful bright yellow flowers.
185B | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$15.99



MRS BRADSHAW



LADY STRATHEDEN

GLOBE ARTICHOKE

Cynara cardunculus

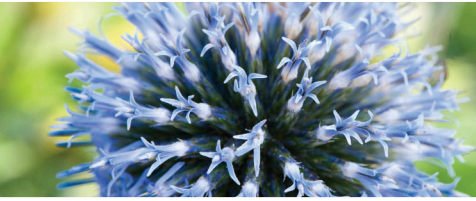
Large, heavy, quality globe-shaped heads with fewer spines than other types. The tasty hearts are a delicacy when pickled, and the base of the leaves can be eaten. This majestic plant makes an attractive addition to any garden, attracting bees to its thistle like flowers when unharvested. 180cm (71") x 75cm (30").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7564



GLOBE THISTLE

Echinops ritro subsp. ruthenicus

A superb border perennial with silvery, thistle-like foliage and spherical heads of electric-blue flowers which are always busy with the hum of bees and other pollinating insects. Hardy and drought tolerant once established. The blooms make superb cut flowers which can also be dried for everlasting displays. 90cm (36") x 45cm (18"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7559**



HOLLYHOCK

Alcea rosea

Grown for their lofty spires of trumpet-shaped blossoms. The tall plants are perfect for softening picket fences or creating a vibrant backdrop. Single 8-13cm (3-5") blossoms on plants that can reach over 200cm (6 1/2') tall! Direct sow seed by late July for flowers the following season.

Black Knight

Captivating, large, single (sometimes semidouble) glossy flowers in the darkest of colours on tall flower spikes. Grows 180cm (6') tall. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU117497**

Chater's Mix

A beautiful variety of this cottage garden favourite. Strong stems of bright flowers in summer. Grows 180cm (6') tall. Approx. 45 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #SU117489**

Indian Springs Mix

Single and semi-double blossoms are produced on 1.5m (5') tall stalks in vivid shades of rose, pink and white. A charming classic, this hardy annual reseeds itself easily from year to year. **194 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**

Jet Black

This unique and stunning addition to the garden bears tall spires of trumpet shaped single-flowers in an enigmatic shade of very deep purple that is perhaps one of the closest to true black. The silky petals are gorgeous atop 1.5m (5') stems. **194B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**

Summer Carnival

An early bloomer, this first year perennial produces tall spikes of fully double blossoms in a range of colours. Produces flowers down the length of the stem. Grows 1.5-2.7m (5-9') tall. **194 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$15.99**



BLACK KNIGHT

CHATER'S MIX



SUMMER CARNIVAL

JET BLACK



INDIAN SPRINGS MIX

HYSSOP

Hyssopus officinalis

Tricolour Mixed

This aromatic shrubby herb has many uses, adding a tang to salads and flavouring teas. Loved by pollinators, foliage that remains semi-evergreen in mild areas. A pretty blend producing purple, pink and white flowers from midsummer to autumn, which rise upwards upon short flower spikes. 60cm (24") x 100cm (39"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7566**



IBERIS

Iberis sempervirens

Iberis or "perennial Candytuft" is ideal for borders and rock gardens in sunny locations. Their fragrant blossoms completely cover the ground.

Perennial Candytuft

Low growing plants have evergreen leaves and pure white flowers through spring, sometimes again in fall. Use in rock gardens or as filler mixed with spring-flowering bulbs. **196 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$22.99 | 25g \$39.99**



JOHNNY JUMP UPS

Viola tricolor

Beautiful miniature pansy-like flowers that are produced in abundance on compact foliage. As the low-growing plants prefer partial shade and cool temperatures, a spot with afternoon shade is ideal. Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to transplanting, germinating it at 18-21°C.

Viola Helen Mount

A great edible variety making them perfect for adding colour to salads and desserts. **200 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99**



LIATRIS

Liatris spicata

Goblin

Liatris is a long-lasting perennial with intriguing fluffy flower spikes in a lovely shade of soft purple. Bears flowers from July through September. Note: this is not Purple Loosestrife. Rosy-purple flower spikes grow 50cm (20") and make excellent cut flowers. 45 Seeds. **207 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99**



LAVENDER

Lavandula

Hidcote Blue

A compact variety of popular English lavender. Hang bunches of flowers to dry and save. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Flowers July-August. 50-60cm (20-24") tall. 50 Seeds. **Pkt \$6.99 #SU142011**

Munstead

A well-respected English lavender with a profusion of dark purple flower spikes. Nectar-rich blooms are attractive to pollinators, but spare a few to be cut and dried to enjoy their fragrance year round. The bushy, aromatic foliage is perfect for creating a low hedge or adding fragrance to sunny borders. 45cm (18") x 60cm (24"). **Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7568**



HIDCOTE BLUE



MUNSTEAD

LUPINS

Lupinus polyphyllus

A Maritime favourite, this extremely hardy perennial is often seen growing wild along roadsides and meadows, as well as in cultivated beds and borders. The plants produce densely packed flower spikes in an array of bright colours and may be planted in a sunny or partially shaded spot with moist soil. Prior to planting, freeze seed for 48 hours then nick to speed germination.

Russell Hybrid Mix

Bears tall blossoms in a full range of colours including purple, red, yellow, pink, white and bi-colours. Hardy plants grow 90cm (36") tall. **213 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$69.99 | 500g \$129.99**



MILKWEED

Asclepias incarnata

Carmine Rose

The exclusive diet of Monarch butterfly caterpillars. A beautiful late summer blooming perennial, best at the back of the border. Stunning rose-coloured pom-pom flowers are borne on plants that grow approx. 1m (40") tall. **136 | Pkt \$3.99**



MOTHER-OF-THYME

Thymus serpyllum

Creeping Thyme

This low growing, fragrant herb adds colour to rock gardens and hard to-plant areas. Hardy plants grow 7-9cm (2.5-3") tall and are covered in tiny purple blooms.

THYMC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$15.99 | 10g \$26.99



NEPETA

Blue Panther

A first year flowering perennial with striking blue flowers and a compact, multi-branching bushy habit. Perfect for containers and borders alike, extremely attractive to bees and butterflies with fragrant foliage. Easy to grow. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU124223

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

Catmint

Aromatic silver-grey foliage, and white flowers finely spotted with purple. Cats will chew it, lick it, roll over in the leaves and purr! Dried flowers can be stuffed into cat toys. Height 80-90cm (32-36"). This plant can have some beneficial impacts on feline welfare. Cats should be supervised when offered catmint. 450 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #SU108465



CATMINT



BLUE PANTHER

PHLOX

Phlox paniculata

Plants are hardy, requiring little protection, and although they will flourish in any soil, they do best when planted in a rich, moist loam. The large flower heads, composed of colourful florets, grow on tall stems and make good cut flowers.

Perennial Phlox

Large, fragrant flower heads are produced in many colours, including pink, red, white and a lovely pale blue. The striking plants grow 60-90cm (24-36") tall.

266 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$19.95



POPPY

Papaver orientale

Oriental Poppy

A spectacular early-summer bloomer, producing 15cm (6") wide flowers in an eye-popping shade of fiery orange-scarlet. The bright silky petals frame a dark center with striking black blotches and a large center pod. Grows 90cm (36") tall.
267 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.99

Rose Feathers

Perfect for adding texture to borders, this poppy explodes into a puff of bright pink petals. Each pom-pom bloom grows to 10cm (4") wide. Striking flowers are ideal for contrast alongside simpler shapes. Sow in succession and deadhead for constant blooms. 90cm (35") high, 40cm (16") wide. Approx. 400 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #SU128360

Royal Wedding

The Oriental Poppy is perfect for cottage gardens, and are best planted together in clumps for the full effect. Poppy 'Royal Wedding' is the pick of the bunch, with glistening white petals and a dark centre to each bloom. Bees and butterflies love the nectar-rich flowers. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU128681

ICELAND POPPY (*Papaver nudicaule*)

This long-blooming poppy will flower the first year from seed if planted very early in the spring. Delicate, fragrant flowers in soft shades of pink, yellow and orange on 30-40cm (12-16") stems.
268 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.99 | 5g \$22.99

Iceland Special

A mix of mainly soft pastel shades. Lovely border plants, blooming when spring colours are fading. Very attractive to bees and other beneficial insects. 45cm (18"). 1900 Seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU128887



ORIENTAL POPPY



ROSE FEATHERS



ROYAL WEDDING



ICELAND POPPY



ICELAND SPECIAL



PAINTED DAISY

PYRETHRUM

Tanacetum coccineum

This popular summer bloomer is also known as 'painted daisy' and produces an abundance of very attractive red, rose and pink flowers. Perfect for fresh arrangements. Plant this hardy perennial in beds and borders for a show of cheerful colour.

Painted Daisy

Large 6cm (2 1/3") wide daisy-like flowers are produced on 75cm (30") tall plants. A striking garden companion to white Shasta Daisies.

273 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$18.99

SHASTA DAISY

Leucanthemum x superbum

Abundant with blossoms that are beautiful both in form and colour, mums are an all-time favorite. Direct sow seeds, thin to 23cm (9") apart.

Alaska

A classic garden daisy with extra-large, single flowers. Blooms, comprised of pure white petals surrounding a bright yellow center make long-lived cut flowers and grow 10-13cm (4-5") in diameter. Plants will reach a height of 90cm (36").
163 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99



SCABIOSA

Perfection Blue

This pretty variety produces pale blue pincushion flowers that associate beautifully with swaying grasses and other perennials in late summer. Easy to grow, once established it requires nearly no maintenance. A lovely choice for a sunny spot in the garden, and makes a pleasing cut flower too. 60cm (24") x 45cm (18").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7578



SEA HOLLY

Eryngium

Blue Ice

Spiky violet-blue textural plant attracts pollinators to the garden. Vibrant colour adds zing to borders and pots from summer to fall. Leave stems in winter to give interest especially when frost settles on the spiky growth. 80-90cm (32-36") tall.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU113245



Leavenworth

A prolific flowerer, producing masses of spiky bracts in stunning metallic violet. It's known for attracting masses of bees and butterflies and makes an excellent subject for a dry and sunny border. Allow some plants to self-sow to create drifts through borders. 50-90cm (20-36") tall.
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9709

Miss Willmott's Ghost

Well worth growing for its architectural flower-cones, each encircled by a spiky, ornate bract. The pale silver-green stems rise above steely, heart-shaped foliage. Will happily seed over the years to produce stunning drifts. Thrives in well-draining soils. The tall stems make a useful addition to dried flower arrangements, but spare some stems to attract pollinating insects to their nectar-rich blooms. 100cm (39") x 30cm (12").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7570



LEAVENWORTH



MISS WILLMOTT

SIBERIAN STATICE

Limonium gmelinii

A florist's favourite, ideal for free-draining borders, rock gardens and coastal gardens or the cut flower garden. From midsummer to early autumn, airy sprays of tiny lavender-purple flowers form a haze above a basal rosette of large, semi-evergreen leaves. Makes an incredibly long-lasting cut flower, either fresh or dried, with the papery petals retaining their colour well. Drought and heat tolerant, this hardy perennial is easy to grow, low maintenance and loved by pollinators. Height and spread: 50cm (20").
Pkt \$7.99 #SUKC9728



YARROW

Achillea

Summer Berries

Huge range of bright and pastel shades plus bicolours. Flowers August-October. 60cm (2') tall. Popular and easy to grow as late summer to autumn border plants. Attracts a wide range of pollinators, including bees.
Pkt \$4.99 #SU100120



Biennials

FORGET-ME-NOT

Myosotis sylvatica

A hardy biennial with dainty blossoms. Direct sow in a moist, semi-shaded area. Plants grow anywhere and easily reseed.

Myosotis Blue

This traditional variety yields 40cm (16") tall plants with an early-flowering, loose growth habit.

180 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 25g \$26.99

Myosotis White

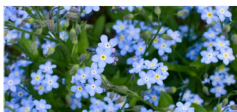
A charming spring bloomer with dainty white flowers on low growing stems. Makes a lovely ground cover or bedding plant.

180W | Pkt \$2.99

Symphony Blue

The most popular forget-me-not! Early, free-blooming flowers of deep blue in long sprays, excellent for cutting. 30cm (12") tall. 400 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU113472



MYOSOTIS BLUE



MYOSOTIS WHITE



SYMPHONY BLUE

FOXGLOVE

Digitalis purpurea

Produces tall spikes of bell-shaped flowers accented by delicately spotted throats, ideal as cut flowers. Thrives in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Dottie Mix

May flower in its first year. Compact with neat foliage, dramatic flower spikes make for a bold display. 60cm (24") tall. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU113870

Showy Mixture

The eye-catching flower spikes of this attractive mixture grow 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall!

181 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$14.99

Sutton Apricot

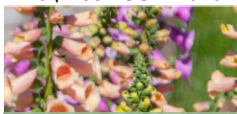
Improved colour, flower size and vigour. Easy to grow, it will produce tall spikes of apricot-pink flowers. RHS AGM winner.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU113762

Wild Foxglove

Delicate tubular blooms in pale purple or white with speckled throats. Prefers dappled shade, attractive to pollinators. 60-120cm (2-4') tall.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU142023



DOTTIE MIX



SHOWY MIXTURE



SUTTON APRICOT



WILD

HESPERIS

Hesperis matronalis

Sweet Rocket

This traditional cottage garden plant is at its best when grown en masse. Mauve-pink flowers and sweet fragrance make it irresistible to gardeners and pollinators! Once established, will seed freely into perfumed drifts. 90cm (36") x 45cm (18").

Pkt \$7.99 #SUKB7565



HONESTY (SILVER DOLLAR)

Lunaria biennis

Although the 'Money Plant' produces an abundance of fragrant purple blossoms, it's the transparent silvery seed pods that make it popular in dried flower arrangements.

Lunaria

These unique plants grow 75cm (30") tall.

195 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$10.99



PANSIES

Viola x wittrockiana

Popular, colourful cool-weather bedding plants.

Anna

68-80 Days. Adorable early-season, tricolor plants produce purple blooms with blazes of yellow, orange, or white. Flowers are lovely and edible!

Pkt \$4.99 #HM7132

Chianti Shade F1

Offers antique charm with ruffled flowers in subtle watercolour washes of coral, rose, lemon and terracotta. This classy pansy makes a gorgeous display or a dainty choice for small arrangements. Height and width: 25cm (10in). Approx 12 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU100975

Floral Power Plum Antique F1

An exquisite colour palette with a vintage look, the cheerful pansy faces are rose-purple, blushed with a delicate orange hue. Creates a perfectly dainty, compact and long-flowering display in small containers or along borders. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU136795



ANNA



CHIANTI SHADE F1

Giant Fancy Mix

A Swiss Giant pansy with enormous flowers of brilliant colours all with blotches at petal bases. Grows 15-23cm (6-9") tall. 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU125554

Majestic Giants Mix

Large 10cm (4") blooms on vigorous 18cm (7") plants. Flowers in shades of white, red, rose and yellow are accented by a contrasting dark blotch.

248 | Pkt \$2.98

Moulin Rouge F1

Add some extra frills to your displays with twirling, ruffled petals in a harmonious mix of sophisticated shades from deep violet to lemon and lilac. height and spread: 25cm (10").

Pkt \$6.99 #SU100975

Sorbet XP Mixture

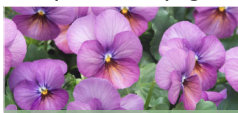
This early-blooming mix remains compact in warm and cool climates. Mounded, free-forming plants are packed with beautiful flowers in a wide range of cheery colours. Bred to give more blooms on each plant with less stretching. 22 Seeds.

251 | Pkt \$1.99

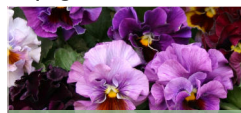
Super Swiss Giant Florist Strain

A mixture of showy giant flowers in a superb colour range. The huge blooms are thick with a velvety texture and produced on compact plants.

249 | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$11.99 | 5g \$19.99



PLUM ANTIQUE F1



MOULIN ROUGE F1

SWEET WILLIAM

Dianthus barbatus

An easy-to-grow biennial, producing large clusters of highly fragrant flowers. The self-seeding plants thrive in full sun or partial shade and may be used in beds, borders, and bouquets.

Double Choice Mixed

A mixture of old-fashioned double flowers in an attractive array of colours. The large blooms are borne on 50cm (20") tall plants.

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99



WALLFLOWER

Cheiranthus allionii

Early Paris Mixed

Produces wonderfully fragrant flowers in large clusters all summer. Blooms are long lasting in bouquets. A mixture in shades of orange, yellow and rose. 30-75cm (12-30") tall plants

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99



Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

WILDFLOWER MIXES

Eastern Canadian Mix

19 species. 500g of seed covers approximately 300 square meters (3300sqft). Flowers grow to 50-76 (20-30") in height.

297 | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$15.99 |

125g \$49.99 | 500g \$124.99

Eastern Canadian Mix with Fescue

Contains 19 species plus sheep's fescue grass seed to help prevent soil erosion during wildflower establishment and provide a meadow-like appearance.

297F | Coverage Rates:

25g Wild Flower Seed & 125g Sheep's Fescue approx. 250 sqft / 25m² - \$24.99

50g Wild Flower Seed & 250g Sheep's Fescue approx. 500 sqft / 45m² - \$39.99

125g Wild Flower Seed & 500g Sheep's Fescue approx. 1000 sqft. / 90m² - \$64.99

Wildflower Collection

A colourful alternative to lawns and borders. Collection contains five individual packets of wild flower seed which gives a lovely selection of colour. Varieties: Marigold Corn, Daisy Ox-eye, Pansy Wild, Scabious Field, Poppy Field.

Pkt \$6.99 #SU140012

Butterfly Mix

This butterfly mix contains over 30 species of wildflower and includes many nectar-rich species. Attracts butterflies & other beneficial insects to the garden. Area coverage is 1-2m² (10.5-21sqft) depending on how thickly sown. 1000 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU140001

Honey Bee Mix

The Honeybee flower mix has been developed to be beneficial for honeybees and other pollinators, containing a mix of nectar- and pollen-rich species. Area coverage is 1-2m² (10.5-21sqft) depending on how thickly sown. 1000 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #SU140000

Pollinators Mix

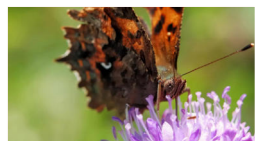
A specially created mix of flowers to encourage and feed pollinators. Includes 30 varieties high in nectar and pollen at differing times of the year including buttercup, cowslip, foxglove, scabiousa and teasel. Helps aid pollination of your fruiting crops by attracting pollinators. Height 50-60cm (20-24"). 5g Seed.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU142045

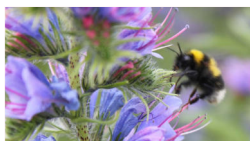
Predators Mix

A specially designed mix of flowering plants which will provide shelter and food for predatory insects, giving you a miniature army of pest controlling helpers. 30 varieties including St John's Wort, Wild Marjoram, Feverfew and Buttercup. Ideal to sow in patches around the garden, providing safe spots for beneficial insects. Height: 50-60cm (20-24"). 900 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #SU142046



BUTTERFLY MIX



HONEY BEE MIX



POLLINATORS MIX



PREDATORS MIX



Eastern Canadian Mix

HOW TO GROW WILDFLOWERS

Location, Location, Location!

A proper site should be relatively weed free. If the desired site is growing grass, this is a good sign that wildflowers will establish. If the site is barren of both grass and weeds, this may not be habitable for growth due to low fertility, lack of adequate moisture, etc. For optimum performance, most wildflowers require 6-8 hours of direct sunlight a day.

Prepping the Soil

Seed/soil contact is vital for seed germination and proper rooting. Best results occur when planting on bare soil. Weed control is the largest problem when establishing a wildflower garden. If there are only a few weeds, these may be quickly and easily removed by hand. Tilling the soil to loosen and uproot plants makes hand removal of weeds easier, but this cultivation may also promote the germination of weed seeds present in the soil. Because of this, it is usually best not to till the soil.

If there is a dense population of weeds then a two-stage removal may be necessary. Begin by removing the existing vegetation using a tiller and hand weeding. Once the soil is bare, keep the site well watered for several weeks until many of the existing weed seeds in the earth have germinated. Repeat the first step to eradicate this new invasion of undesirables. Once the majority of vegetative material has been removed the soil should be lightly raked or scarified to loosen the top layer. If the soil is particularly infertile then compost, manure or all purpose fertilizer may be added to increase the organic matter in the soil encouraging beneficial microorganisms to add some nutrients.

How to Seed

Because of the vastly different sizes of seed in wildflower mixes, it's often easier to sow with the use of a carrier such as sand (2:1 carrier to seed). If sowing seed in a small area, hand broadcasting, with a carrier, is the most efficient method. Once the seed has been spread, rake lightly to cover the seed with 1/8" of soil. It is very important to ensure that the seed is not covered too deeply as this may delay or prevent seed germination.

Care

Once the seed has been planted it must be watered. The planting site must be kept moist for 4-6 weeks. If the site you have chosen has no water supply planting should occur in the spring, preferably just before a rainfall.

Maintenance

Yearly maintenance is essential to for an effective, long term planting. There are four main areas of maintenance to consider: weed control, reseeding, fertilization and fall mowing. Reseeding an established wildflower garden may mean the addition of a few new varieties to add continual interest, or it may consist of a large amount of seed to fill in empty or weeding spaces. When reseeding, keep the newly planted seed moist for 4-6 weeks.

Continual weed control should be kept up by removing undesirable plants as soon as they are noticed. In soils with poor fertility a yearly application of a organic based fertilizer, will help encourage continual flowering. A yearly fall mowing after the majority of the plants have gone to seed, maintains a neat appearance and helps to spread the seed for future flowers. To achieve this, the plants should be mowed to a height of 10-15cm (4-6") around the middle of October.



Kew Pollinators Collection

The Kew Gardens Pollinators range of seeds has been specially created alongside the experts at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew to attract and support a wide range of pollinators, including bees, butterflies and beetles. Helping these pollinators thrive is hugely important for our eco-system as a whole and these seeds, in their striking packaging inspired by artwork from the Kew archives, are varieties chosen to benefit a wide range of pollinators.



BEE BALM

Whorls of spidery, pink blooms crown the upright stems of this eye-catching perennial which is a magnet for pollinating insects. This sun-loving Monarda forms an attractive clump at the front of borders, mingling happily with other herbaceous perennials, particularly on rich, damp soils.
#SUKB7558

BLUE GLOBE THISTLE

A superb border perennial with silvery, thistle-like foliage and heads of electric-blue flowers always busy with the hum of pollinators. Hardy once established. Blooms make superb cut flowers which can be dried for everlasting displays.
#SUKB7559

BORAGE

A beautiful herb with rough leaves covered in silvery hairs and the most attractive celestial blue flowers. Nectar-rich flowers attract pollinators, such as bees who make distinctive borage honey.
#SUKB7560

FENNEL

Fennel may be grown as an herb for its attractive ferny foliage or as a vegetable for its base and stem. With a multitude of uses, its delicate aniseed flavour makes a tasty addition to meals.
#SUKB7563

GLOBE ARTICHOKE

Bears large, heavy, consistent quality globe-shaped heads with fewer spines than other varieties. The tasty hearts make a delicacy when pickled, and the base of the leaves can be eaten too. This majestic perennial vegetable makes a lovely addition to the garden, attracting bees to its thistle like flowers.
#SUKB7564

HESPERIS

This traditional cottage garden plant is at its best when grown en masse and lends itself beautifully to naturalized areas. Its mauve pink flowers and sweet fragrance make it irresistible to pollinators! Will seed freely to create meandering drifts.
#SUKB7565

HYSSOP TRICOLOUR MIXED

This aromatic shrubby herb has a multitude of uses. It's loved by pollinators and makes an attractive hedge, with foliage that stays semi evergreen in mild areas. Produces purple, pink and white flowers which rise on short flower spikes.
#SUKB7566

LAVENDER MUNSTEAD

Produces profusions of dark purple flower spikes in late summer. The nectar-rich blooms are constantly busy with the hum of pollinators, but spare a few to be dried and enjoy their fragrance all year. The bushy, aromatic foliage can create a low hedge or add fragrance to sunny borders.
#SUKB7568

NIGHT SCENTED STOCK

Scatter these fragrant plants in borders to enjoy on warm summer nights. Easy to grow, offering old fashioned charm and thriving in any sunny spot. Their rich perfume fills the air, attracting pollinators. A superb filler for cottage gardens.
#SUKB7573

PERENNIAL SWEET PEA

A charming flower with purple-pink unscented blooms that happily ramble without becoming a nuisance. Ideal for decorating evergreen shrubs with a splash of colour or sprawling down slopes and embankments as quick-growing groundcover.
#SUKB7574

POPPY

Papery red blooms create splashes of colour among fields and meadow grasses. It's easy to grow and brings a romantic charm to the garden. Leave the faded flower heads to set seed and enjoy drifts of poppies the following year. Perfect for sprinkling among wispy grasses or rock gardens.
#SUKB7575

SCABIOSA PERFECTION BLUE

Produces pale blue pincushion flowers that associate beautifully with swaying grasses and other perennials in late summer. Easy to grow, and once established it requires virtually no maintenance. A lovely choice for a sunny spot in the garden, and makes a pleasing cut flower too.
#SUKB7577

SEA HOLLY MISS WILLMOTT'S GHOST

Well worth growing for its architectural flower cones, each encircled by a spiky, ornate bract. The pale silver-green stems rise above steely, heart-shaped foliage. Will happily self seed to produce stunning drifts. Thrives in well draining soils. Tall stems make a useful addition to dried flower arrangements. Pollinators benefit from their nectar-rich blooms.
#SUKB7570

VERBENA

This hardy perennial brings height and stature to the back of borders. Its small clusters of mauve-purple flowers seem to glow at dusk as the daylight fades. The tall stems sway with an air of tranquility that gives Verbena an ethereal quality. This superb hardy perennial blends effortlessly into cottage garden borders or modern courtyards.
#SUKB7578

All Kew Garden Seed Packets are \$7.99

Gardening Accessories

SEED STARTING

Plastic Seed Trays

Seed trays hold all sizes of plastic cell inserts and Jiffy pellets, pots, and strips. Standard 1020 size. 21 1/4" long x 11" wide x 2 3/4" high.

With holes - TRAY \$4.50

Without holes - TRAYNH \$4.50

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



Quad Thick Trays

Heavy duty 1020 trays for years of seed starting success! High quality injection molded trays are 4x thicker than the standard.

Quad Thick Tray with holes - FH1400237 \$6.99

Quad Thick Tray without holes - FH1400235 \$7.99

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*

Clear Plastic Dome

2" high dome with vents. Fits standard 1020 trays.

FH1400226 \$4.99

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



Plastic Cell Inserts

Vacuum formed plastic cells for seed germination and young transplants. Fits standard 1020 trays.

CELL606 (36 cells per insert) | \$2.49

CELL806 (48 cells per insert) | \$2.49

CELL1204 (48 cells per insert) | \$1.99

CELL1206 (72 cells per insert) | \$1.99

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



20 Pellet Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Includes a tray, 20 42mm coconut coir pellets, and a 2" humidity dome. Coir pellets are compressed in a fine mesh netting.

PB3260 \$9.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



16 Cell Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 16 cell coconut coir insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Ideal for windowsill or small space growing.

5.5" x 21.5" x 2" - PB3449 \$11.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*

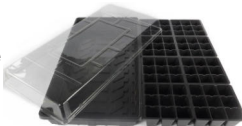


72 Cell Greenhouse Seed Starting Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 72 cell insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Made from recycled materials.

11.5" x 21.5" x 2" PB3454 \$14.99*

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



Mini Greenhouse Kit - NanoDome

SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse Kits are one of our favourite seed starting tools. Professional grade lighting helps you start your seeds off right!

Contains a heavy duty 1020 tray, 7" NanoDome with light tracks and a SunBlaster 18" T5HO or 18" LED with NanoTech T5 Reflector.

FH1600205 \$62.99

FH1600207 \$99.99 with strip light stand

FH1600204 \$99.99 with LED light

**Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs*



Micro Grow Light Garden

Contains a light and reflector, 4 reusable growing trays, raised platform, and capillary matting to self-water for up to 14 days. Everything you need (except seed and soil) to get growing.

Garden includes:

- 1 12" SunBlaster T5HO 11 Watt 6400K Light and Ballast
- 1 SunBlaster 12" NanoTech T5 Reflector
- Power Cord
- Garden Canopy (height adjustable to 18")
- Heavy Duty Reservoir Base (18"x8")
- Wicking Mat
- 4 Seedling Trays

FH1600198 \$99.99

**Add \$10.00 additional shipping costs*



Seedling Heat Mats

Improves germination by warming the soil. Maintains a controlled temperature all season long to increase growing success. Complete instructions are printed right on the mat.

9"x19.5" - FH1400517 \$36.99

20" X 20" - PB3463 \$74.99

20" X 48" - PB3464 \$114.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



Jiffy Peat Pellets

Made from pure compressed sphagnum peat moss with mesh to hold their shape.

When watered, they expand to seven times their size!

Seeds may be started directly in the expanded pellets and the entire pellet may be planted directly into the garden. 55 pellets will fit in standard 1020 trays. Approx. 1 3/4" in diameter.

20 pellets - JPELLET20 \$13.99

50 pellets - JPELLET50 \$19.99

100 pellets - JPELLET100 \$29.99

**Add \$6.00 additional shipping costs*



Jiffy Peat Pots

Growing in Jiffy Pots eliminates root spiraling and transplant shock as the pots may be planted directly into your garden! Pots are 4" around. 10 pots will fit a standard 1020 seed tray.

10 pots - JR4 \$6.50*

**Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs*

50 pots - JR4 \$22.50**

***Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



Jiffy Peat Strips

Jiffy Strips are comprised of 6, 8 or 10 Jiffy pots fastened together as a unit. Ideal for starting plants. Jiffy Strips are easy to fill and easy to break apart when it's time for transplanting.

10 strips (8 cells per strip) - JS8 \$10.00

10 strips (6 cells per strip) - JS6 \$11.00

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



Coco Coir Pots

Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plants mature, plant the pot and its contents directly into the garden. Roots will penetrate through the coconut coir.

12/pk Round 2.5" - PB3488 \$2.99

8/pk Round 3" - PB3489 \$3.49

6/pk Round 4.5" - PB3490 \$3.99

**Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



Coconut Coir Strips

Comes with 4 strips, each with 8 cells that are 2.5" in diameter. 32 cells total. Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plants to mature, cut the strips into individual pots and plant the pot and its contents directly in soil.

PB3451 \$9.99

**Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



POTTING MIXES

Pro-Mix Premium Potting Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix Premium Potting Mix is perfect for all indoor and outdoor container planting. Recommended for potting or re-potting plants in containers.

9L - PR4980110 \$9.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Pro-Mix Organic Seed Starting Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix organic seed starting mix is specially formulated with all natural ingredients. Ideal for germinating, vegetable, flower, herb seeds as well as for starting leaf, stem or root cuttings.

9L - PR4980410 \$10.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Pro-Mix Organic Veg & Herb Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based Pro-Mix organic vegetable & herb mix is perfect for all your vegetable, fruit, and herb garden needs, whether in ground or in containers.

9L - PR4981410 9L \$10.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Fafard Indoor Plant Potting Mix

Designed for potting a wide range of tropical and indoor plants. This sphagnum peat moss based soil is enriched with coconut husk fibre and natural fertilizer for exceptional results.

8.8L - FF74318550 \$8.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Fafard Orchid Mix

Designed for orchids and other epiphytes such as bromeliads and anthuriums. Made of western bark and coconut husk chunks and does not compact, allowing air and water to be absorbed by the plant's roots.

8.8L - FF74318550 \$17.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Fafard Cactus & Succulent Mix

Designed for potting cacti and succulents that are adapted to drought. This soil made of sphagnum peat moss and sand promotes fast drainage while maintaining the ideal moisture level for this type of plant.

8.8L - FF73018550 \$12.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



SOIL HEALTH

Rapitest pH Soil Tester

Soil tests for pH with a patented colour comparator system. 10 tests per package.

LL1612 \$13.99

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



Rapitest Soil Test Kit

40 test capsules to test for pH and NPK. 10 each for pH, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Patented color comparator system.

LL1612 \$49.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



MYKE Mycorrhizae

MYKE contains a beneficial fungus which associates with plant roots and increases nutrient uptake. This essential nutrient stimulates root growth and enhances plant growth. Great when sowing seeds and planting transplants. (Cabbage and beets will not be colonized by MYKE).

Veg & Herb 1L - PB611020 \$16.99

Flower 1L - PB611000 \$16.99

Tree & Shrub 1.5L - PB611030 \$21.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Plant Vitamins – Boost

Boost is the ultimate addition to your plant care routine! Use it whenever your plant is putting out lots of new growth as well as to encourage blooming of flowering plants and root growth after repotting. Mix 5ml/L. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or containers. 30ml.

PVNBOOST30 \$25.00

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



Plant Vitamins – Thrive

The name says it all! If you want your plants to thrive this is a must have for your plant care routine. Think of it like your plants' multivitamin, keeping them strong and healthy and helping them deal with stress! Mix 1ml/L. 100% organic, a great choice for houseplants or containers. 60ml.

PVNTHR60 \$30.00

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



Hungry Earth Biochar

Biochar plays a crucial role in soil health by retaining moisture and nutrients, and by housing and feeding millions of organisms in the soil. It also helps put much-needed carbon in the soil, diverting it from the air and storing it in the ground!

HUNGS1 \$17.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Pro-Mix Perlite

A lightweight, odorless aggregate with a neutral pH. Its physical structure improves aeration and drainage of your soil to benefit plant's root system.

9L - PR4981210 \$19.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Earth Worm Castings

This bag contains what farmers call "black gold"! No fillers here, only 100% earthworm castings certified for use in organic agriculture by Pro-Cert Organic Systems and OMRI. Earthworm Castings are screened to remove lumps and give you the perfect texture. Worm castings are the ideal soil amendment giving microbial life back to the soil structure and fertilizing boost.

5L - G4PWC0013 \$16.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



ROOTING COMPOUNDS

Quickly establishes roots on cuttings. Rooting compounds are formulated to encourage the development of the best possible root systems.

Pro-Mix Liquid Root Stimulator

Liquid formula stimulates rapid root growth on soft and hardwood cuttings. Fungicide protects against soil-borne diseases caused by Pythium.

60ml - PR4946370 \$10.99

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



Pro-Mix Root-Booster

Contains two plant growth regulators to stimulate rapid and vigorous root development and strong plant growth. Ideal for transplants, trees, shrubs, perennials, bedding plants, seedbeds, cuttings, garden vegetables and herbs.

1L - PP4946320 \$17.99

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



TOOLS

Felco Pruners - Felco #2

Comfortable, light, sturdy handles made of forged aluminum with a lifetime guarantee. Riveted anvil blade made of high-quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. All parts can be replaced. Hand protection provided by a cushion-shock absorber and non-slip coating.

PYFEL2 \$99.99



ComfortGEL Micro Snips

ComfortGEL leaf & stem micro snip has double-beveled blade with tapered tips and ComfortGEL grips for superior comfort and less hand fatigue. Stainless steel for residue resistance.

CORFS3214D \$29.99

*Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs



Comfort Trowel

Features a lightweight one-piece aluminum alloy structure that won't bend, break, or rust. Its larger-diameter contoured and cushioned grips are comfortable to handle, and the polished aluminum is easy to wipe clean after use.

CORCT3010I \$15.99

*Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs



Hand Seeder

Small seeds are planted exactly where you want them with this small plunger-type dispenser.

LL805 \$7.99

*Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs



Nitrile Touch Gloves

This lightweight, comfortable glove is designed for tough garden jobs protecting hands from abrasion and puncture injuries. The micro-foam nitrile coating molds to the hand and fits like a second skin, enhancing comfort and dexterity. Colours may vary.

Small \$10.99 | Medium \$10.99 | Large \$10.99



TRELLIS & COVERS

Plant & Seed Guard

A light weight, 0.5oz, permeable blanket made of white spunbond fabric creating an excellent micro-environment for newly seeded grass and plantings. Promotes germination and plant growth and protects from frost by raising temperatures beneath the fabric by 4 degrees. Easy to use and UV treated. Can be reused for a few seasons.

12' x 10' - DWPG12 \$24.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



N-Sulate Frost Protection Blanket

A medium weight 1.5 oz, permeable fabric is ideal for protecting flowering annuals, bedding plants and vegetables from severe cold and freezing temperatures. Easy to use, this UV treated blanket can be reused over a few seasons.

12' x 10' - DWNS12 \$39.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



Harvest-Guard Floating Row Cover

Floating cover traps heat and moisture for bigger and earlier crop yields. Protects against frost, insects and birds. Easy to use, "floats" over crops without support. Reusable.

5' x 25' - DAHG-25 \$36.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



Garden Trellis Net (Pea & Bean Netting)

A great way to support peas and beans, cucumbers, grapes, tomatoes, clematis, nasturtiums and more climbing plants. Growing on a trellis net produces better yields by keeping vines off the ground, more exposure to air and sunlight, and will reduce disease and ground rot losses.

1.8m x 3.6m (72x144") - QT6125 \$8.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



Trellis Netting

Heavy-duty, tangle-free nylon netting is ideal for growing tomatoes, peas, and vining crops. Harvesting is easy with the 7in reach-through mesh. This netting should last you multiple seasons of growing.

5' x 15' - DATP-15C \$24.99

5' x 30' - DATP-30C \$39.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



LABELS & TIES

Plastic Plant Labels

(White) x 25

4" - \$3.99 5" - \$4.99

6" - \$5.99 8" - \$6.49

10" - \$7.99



Metal Plant Labels

6" tall, available in packs of 4.

Zinc - LL862 \$10.99

Copper - LL861 \$10.99



Vinyl Stretch Tie

A great tie for fastening, training and supporting your plants. The heavy duty vinyl expands with the growth of the plants and is not affected by temperature changes so you don't have to worry about breakage or cutting.

1/2" x 150' - LL844 \$7.99



Plant Twist Tie

A convenient way to fasten plants to trellises and other garden supports. The twist tie provides stable support. 0.4mm galvanized wire with a green plastic coating. Cutter included.

30m (100') - LL841 \$5.99



Soft Stretch Tie

Green stretchy tie material expands with the growth of your plants and trees. 30m (100').

30m (100') - LL868 \$13.99



BATH & BODY

Naturally Nancy's Protective Hand Cream

A protective layer for your skin while it moisturizes. Made from natural beeswax and mineral oil, with no added scent. Naturally Nancy's cream is made in Nova Scotia and one of Halifax Seed's favourite products.

40g \$8.99 | 100g \$13.99

**Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



Halifax Seed Gardener's Soap

It's pretty & it's gritty! This all natural Gardener's Soap has refreshing scents of lavender, rosemary & spearmint essential oils. It contains fine pumice and coffee grinds to scrub away the tough gardening stains. Yet, the olive and coconut oils make it gentle and moisturizing for your hands. Full of healing essential oils to heal those cuts and scraps that come from a hard days' work in the garden.

AWSOAP \$6.99

**Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



GIFTS FOR GARDENERS

Halifax Seed Vintage Stickers

Inspired by the classic designs of our vintage catalogues and packets, these high-quality stickers feature archival illustrations from the long history of Halifax Seed. They're resistant to water, weather, UV, and light scratches and apply to most smooth, dry, clean surfaces. Glossy transparent stickers survive up to 2-4 years outdoors, even longer indoors.

Floral Sticker 3.5"x4.7" \$4

Seed Packet Sticker 1.5"x2" \$2.50



Atlantick Spray

A highly effective, natural-ingredient repellent that provides long-lasting protection against ticks and other biting insects. This spray has a refreshing lemon eucalyptus scent and feels good on the skin.

60ml \$13.99 | 240ml \$31.99

**Add \$5.00 additional shipping costs*



World's Finest Scrubbies

These scrubbies are amazing! They clean WITHOUT scratching. Use in the kitchen, bathroom, garden, and can even be used to remove dirt and paint from hands and calluses on feet. Scrubbies are okay to use on ceramic stove tops and stainless steel appliances.

Small 6"x 4.5" - SCRUB \$2.99 each, 3 for \$7.95

Large 6"x9" - SCRUBLG \$5.99

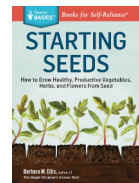
Sponge 6" x 4.5" - SCRUBSPONGE \$2.99



Starting Seeds

Get a jump on the gardening season! This Storey Basics guide provides the basic information you need to start a variety of vegetables, herbs, and flowers from seed. Ellis shares simple, proven techniques for sowing seeds and creating proper growing conditions so your seedlings can thrive.

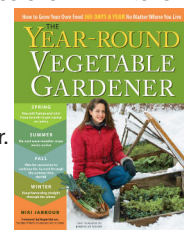
\$12.95



The Year-Round Vegetable Gardener

Harvest fresh, delicious veggies even in winter's coldest months. Drawing on insights gained from years of growing vegetables in Nova Scotia, Nikki Jabbour shares her simple techniques for gardening throughout the year. Learn how to select the best varieties for each season and how to build inexpensive structures to protect your crops from the elements.

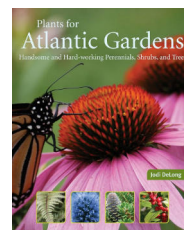
\$29.95 **Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



Plants for Atlantic Gardens

With the challenges of gardening in Atlantic Canada, in-depth information and genuine inspiration are essential. *Plants for Atlantic Gardens* is your go-to resource for growing perennials, shrubs, and trees on the East Coast. Each plant description includes essential information such as growing requirements, hardiness, height, and bloom time.

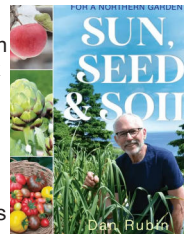
\$31.99 **Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



Sun, Seed & Soil

Moving to Newfoundland from British Columbia was a shock for long-time gardener Dan Rubin. He faced long winters, strong winds, and constant salt spray on the edge of the Atlantic. Twenty years later, Rubin's lush seaside garden is filled with crops from squash, tomatoes, and greens to plums, artichokes, and even peaches. This is a collection of practical tips and techniques for gardening in colder, northern climates, based on Rubin's personal discoveries.

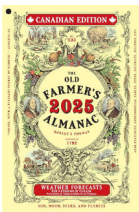
\$34.95 **Add \$3.00 additional shipping costs*



The Old Farmer's Almanac 2026

North America's oldest and best-selling farmer's almanac is also the most beloved. A reference book that reads like a magazine, it's packed with wit, wisdom, weather predictions, gardening advice, moon phases, facts, articles, recipes, astrology, fun, and much more that makes every day special throughout the year!

\$9.99 **Add \$2.00 additional shipping costs*



Greenhouse Plastic



Plastic pricing is subject to change throughout the 2026 season. Please contact your nearest Halifax Seed location for the most up to date pricing and availability.

Dura-Film Super4 4 Year Clear Greenhouse Plastic

Super4 is a high end 6-mil clear greenhouse film, made in Canada and designed for harsh, diverse weather conditions. This tough film is a long-life product that will last for at least 4 years when installed with wirelock.

- Outstanding light transmission, haze and clarity ratings help optimize yield in greenhouse applications.
- A unique manufacturing process and advanced resin technology provides film with superior tear strength.
- High strength at folds reduces the likelihood of punctures and tears.
- Advanced UV stabilizers maximize physical properties for the rated life of film and help protect film from chemical damage
- Bee compatibility feature allows more of the UV spectrum to pass through the film, making it easier for bees to navigate and achieve more efficient pollination than with mechanical means.

14' Wide X 100' long SDF414100 \$403.99
32' Wide X 100' long SDF432100 \$922.99
40' Wide X 100' long SDF440100 \$1153.99
48' Wide X 100' long SDF448100 \$1384.99

* Additional sizes available. 32' wide and 14' wide available by the foot in retail locations. Please call 902-454-7456 for inquiries.

**Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.

Wirelock Channel & Inserts

The easiest way to attach poly to your greenhouse frame! Also known as wiggle wire. Channels and inserts sold separately.

Coated Wirelock Insert, stretches to 7.25' long GGKA5038 \$7.99

Aluminum Channel 12' long GGKA5031 \$21.99

*Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.

Kool Ray Liquid Shade

A concentrated liquid shade made to be diluted with water. Specifically designed to lower inside greenhouse temperatures during the spring and summer growing seasons. Through the year, Kool Ray's environmentally friendly ingredients will slowly wear off (weather permitting) as daylight decreases.

1 Gallon PLA53255 \$100.99

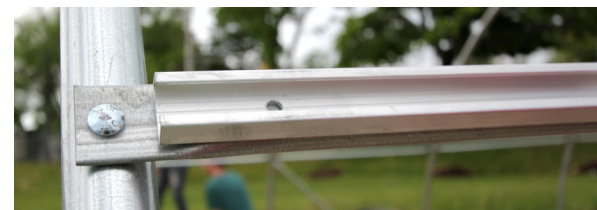
*Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.

8mm Polycarbonate Sheets

An ideal greenhouse material due to its high light and thermal transmission and structural durability. Perfect for a wide variety of horticulture projects. UV treated, lightweight and impact resistant. Aluminum channels to connect and finish pieces available separately. Aluminum channels can be used to connect (H-splices) or finish (end-splices).
47.25" Wide X 8' Tall - GGGF30008 \$190.99
47.25" Wide X 12' Tall - GGGF300012 \$282.99
71.5" Wide X 12' Tall - GGGF300712 \$421.99

* Additional sizes available. Please call your local retail location for inquiries.

**Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.



RAISED BEDS AND GREENHOUSES



6 In 1 Original Veggie Beds

Practical and stylish, in every way! Original Veggie Beds are perfect for vegetables, flowers and herbs, and make fabulous alpine troughs too. With an old-fashioned 1940's charm, these corrugated steel planters will have you eager to 'dig for victory' and 'grow your own'! Just perfect for creating some vintage appeal in the garden

The clever flat-pack design can be set up in 6 different ways to suit the size and shape of your plot. Simply lay it out in a rectangle or square to the dimensions required, then assemble it using the hardware and handy tool provided! The kit even includes a plastic edging to protect the top edge and give an attractive finish. These hardwearing raised beds are a comfortable working height of 40cm (16").

The strong walls are made from durable, weatherproof Zinalume® steel with an attractive Colourbond coating, lasting up to 4 times as long as normal galvanised steel.

SUKC0194 Sage Green \$299.99 ★

SUKC1131 Chrome \$299.99 ★

SUKC1093 Paperbark White \$299.99 ★

Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.



Small



Large

GrowIT Garden Greenhouse

Start seedlings early or extend your growing season late with the GrowIT Garden Greenhouse. This easy-to-assemble, compact greenhouse is constructed with a high-grade tubular steel frame. The clear PVC cover with integrated tie-downs allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months, and has a double-zipper door for easy access. The frame is made of 5/8 in. high-grade tubular steel with a powder coated finish that resists chipping, peeling, rust, and corrosion. The greenhouse can be assembled in about 15 minutes with quick-snap assembly. No tools required.

Large 4'8" x 4'8" x 6'5" - STL70520 \$189.99

Small 4'8" x 29" x 6'5" - STL70519 \$139.99

Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.



Low Greenhouse

GrowIT Garden Low Greenhouse 3'x8'x3'

A great choice to extend the season in your raised bed or garden bed! The clear PVC cover allows the maximum amount of light to reach the plants, even in cooler months. With 3 double-zipper window panels for easy access to plants, the cover protects plants in the early spring and late fall weather.

STL70518 \$99.99

Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.



Pop Open Cover

Pop Open Greenhouse Cover

Start the growing season off right by providing protection from harsh weather conditions in the spring, allowing you to get a jump start on your garden. Featuring built-in windows to control temperatures during hot days and allow for easy access for watering. Comes complete with 4 ground spikes to secure to the ground.

28" x 28" x 28" - NV24045 \$33.99

Additional shipping charges apply and are determined by your location.

Grass Seed & Cover Crops

GRASS SEED MIXES

GREENFAST™

Premium Turfgrass Mixture

Outstanding seedling vigour and aggressive growth ensure rapid establishment. Greenfast is endophyte enhanced to produce a superior quality turf that's hardy, tolerant to drought, and disease resistant. Grows well in sun and shade.

Greenfast Contains:

30% Dominator Perennial Rye
20% Midnight Kentucky Bluegrass
20% Action Kentucky Bluegrass
15% Shadow III Chewing Fescue
15% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

QTY	COVERAGE		PRICE
750g	27m ²	300 sq.ft	\$14.99
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$32.99
5kg	232m ²	2500 Sq.ft	\$79.99
10kg	465m ²	5000 Sq.ft	\$139.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$299.99

GREENXTREME

Resistant Turfgrass Mixture

GreenXtreme is Halifax Seed's premium turfgrass mix that does not include Kentucky Bluegrass. This mix is perfect for those that battle insects (chinch and grubs) and diseases that greatly affect KBG varieties. Tolerant to drought, turf type tall fescues are the new age of turf grass for both home and recreational lawns.

GreenXtreme Contains:

80% Double Take Turf-Type Tall Fescue
20% Dominator Turf-Type Perennial Rye

QTY	COVERAGE		PRICE
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$29.99
5kg	232m ²	2500 Sq.ft	\$64.99
10kg	465m ²	5000 Sq.ft	\$119.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$279.99

Grass Seed pricing can fluctuate. For most up-to-date pricing on all our varieties please visit halifaxseed.ca

***Shipping Rates Vary. Please call for shipping costs for all sizes of grass seed.*

GREEN VELVET™

All Purpose Lawn Seed Blend

An improved mixture of Perennial Ryegrass, hardy Fescue and Kentucky Bluegrass, Green Velvet fills in quickly and grows an attractive turf grass that's resilient to high traffic.

Green Velvet Contains:

40% 98/85 Kentucky Bluegrass
40% Perennial Ryegrass
20% Tall Fescue

QTY	COVERAGE		PRICE
750g	21m ²	225 sq.ft	\$9.99
2kg	70m ²	750 Sq.ft	\$24.99
5kg	209m ²	2250 Sq.ft	\$54.99
10kg	418m ²	4500 Sq.ft	\$99.99
25kg	930m ²	10000 sq.ft	\$209.99

HI-WAY MIX™

Ideal for cottages, campgrounds and other less formal areas where ruggedness and green cover is required rather than a formal home lawn.

Hi-Way Mix Contains:

20% Timothy
30% Tall Fescue
30% Annual Ryegrass
15% Alsike Clover
5% Kentucky Bluegrass

QTY	COVERAGE		PRICE
2kg	70m ²	750 Sq.ft	\$21.99
5kg	174m ²	1875 Sq.ft	\$49.99
11.34kg	418m ²	4500 Sq.ft	\$99.99
22.68kg	930m ²	10000 sq.ft	\$194.99

SHADY NOOK

A special shade tolerant blend. We developed this mix for those looking to grow grass in the very shady lawns of South End Halifax. If you want to grow grass in the shade this is the mix you need!

Shady Nook Contains:

20% Bluebonnet Kentucky Bluegrass
25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
35% Shadow III Chewing Fescue
20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue

QTY	COVERAGE		PRICE
750g	27m ²	300 sq.ft	\$12.99
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$29.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$279.99

COVER CROPS

Grasses and legumes that are sown onto unplanted soil surfaces. Will help with erosion control and reduce spreading of weeds. Also known as green manures, these crops can benefit the soil greatly by adding needed nutrients to give you the best crops. Digging will become easier as the deep rooting species improves the soil structure by loosening and aerating the soil.

COMMON NO.1 WHITE DUTCH CLOVER

A low-growing perennial clover. When tilled into the soil it adds nitrogen adding in garden growth. Works as a living mulch and tolerates both shade and traffic. Flowers attract beneficial insects.

1kg \$36.99 *Add \$6.00 shipping

MICROCLOVER

Micro clover is a perennial white clover that grows to approximately 4-6 inches tall, making it ideal for a lawn alternative or as an addition to an existing lawn. It is a very fine-leaved white clover, primarily spreading by stolons that travel outwards on the soil surface which root as they come into contact with the soil surface.

500g - \$64.99 (covers 1000sqft)

*Add \$5.00 shipping

FALL RYE

Planted in the fall, this cereal grain grows quickly and overwinters gardens well. Helps to aerate the soil and improves drainage. When it starts to grow in the spring turn under or cut back before it reaches 30cm (12") tall.

1kg - \$5.99 (covers 500sq.ft)

*Add \$6.00 shipping

2kg - \$10.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)

*Add \$8.00 shipping

Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.

BUCKWHEAT

Matures in just 6-8 weeks, Buckwheat is a best when planted in between the spring and fall crops. This broadleaf plant is very effective against weeds. Ensure you do not let this crop go to seed. Buckwheat's white flowers can work well in filler arrangements but also attracts beneficial insects to your garden. 1Kg covers 1,000 sq.ft.

1kg - \$9.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)

*Add \$6.00 shipping

2kg - \$18.99 (covers 2000 sq.ft)

*Add \$8.00 shipping

Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.

Start to Finish Lawn Care

Starting A New Lawn

Soil

In order to get a perfect lawn one must start with the right base. Ensure that the area to be seeded is properly graded with a gentle slope away from buildings and is weed free. Drainage is important. In heavier soils some tilling may be required to ensure a good base for the new lawn. A healthy lawn needs 12 to 15cm (6-8") of good topsoil. If there is not enough topsoil, buy some from a reputable supplier. The best lawn soil contains an adequate level of organic matter. Careful choice will eliminate troublesome weeds later on. Work the topsoil (rake it out) just before seeding, but don't pulverize it. Ideally, particles should be about the size of a finger tip. If the soil is lacking in organic matter mix in some peat moss, rotted manure or compost. Finally, a good turf starter fertilizer, higher in phosphorus than nitrogen, should be spread on the seedbed evenly. Liming is also advised in Atlantic Canada.

Choosing The Seed

There are many excellent varieties of grass seed, but no one variety is ideal for every condition. It pays to select good quality seed. It is also wise to choose a mixture of varieties in accordance with your requirements. This will depend on sun and shade conditions, how much foot traffic there will be, how short the grass will be cut, etc..

Sowing The Seed

With the soil prepared and the seed selected, it is time to plant your lawn. Small areas may be seeded by hand but best results are obtained using a spreader. When sowing be generous with the seed. The package will state the proper coverage for best results. For larger lawns the area should be divided into sections. Using a spreader, sow half the seed for each section as you walk in one direction, then walk at right angles as you sow the rest. Use a light lawn rake to work seeds in to a depth of 3-6mm (1/4"). Water slowly and evenly until the top 1" (2 1/2 cm) of top soil is thoroughly moist and keep soil moist until grass seedlings are well established. Avoid creating puddles.

Watering, Feeding And Weeding

Water regularly with a fine spray, until the new lawn is well-established. Once the lawn is established, it should get 1" of water per week, either from natural rain or irrigation. A light sprinkling will not suffice because it encourages shallow rooting and makes the lawn less tolerant to heat and drought. Avoid flooding which might cause erosion or drown the tender seedlings. Do not let the seedbed dry out until grass is growing over the entire area. When your new lawn reaches a height of 6-8cm, cut to about 5cm and maintain it at that height. Ensure that your mower blade is sharp!

Established Lawn Maintenance

Having a healthy, good looking lawn is easier than you may think. Keeping on top of regular maintenance will not only ensure that your lawn looks great but it will keep weeds, insects and disease at bay.

Soil

Proper soil conditions on your lawn will encourage healthy grass while inhibiting the growth of most weeds. Grass plants need at least 6" of topsoil to allow vigorous root growth. Top dressing with an inch of soil each year is a great way to help a lawn that has little topsoil. Applying lime twice a year will help to improve the soil pH, most turf grass prefer a pH of about 6.5. Aeration is useful, especially in compacted or clay soils, as it allows water, nutrients and top dressing of compost to get directly to the roots.

Seeding

A lawn may be seeded in the spring or fall. For damaged and unattractive lawns that may not have a good soil base we recommend top dressing with soil and overseeding (see tips on renovating your lawn).

Fertilizing

Fertilizer has a 3 number combination that refers to the ratio of nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P) and potassium (K), known as N-P-K. Fertilize mid-April and again in mid June with a lawn food high in nitrogen to encourage leaf growth. In late September/October, apply a fertilizer high in potassium, which encourages general vigor. This fall application is important to help the turf survive the winter. When starting a lawn, use a starter fertilizer that is high in phosphorus to encourage root growth. Organic and synthetic slow release fertilizers both provide the nutrition your lawn needs. Natural/Organic fertilizers use the microorganisms in the soil to make the nutrients available to the grass. The soil temperature needs to be 10°C or higher. Synthetic slow release fertilizers are designed to meter out the nutrients over a long period of time. The best time to fertilize your lawn is when it is actively growing and in need of nutrients. Always use a spreader and follow the rates on the package.
N-Nitrogen – Encourages Leaf Growth
P-Phosphorous – Encourages Root Growth
K-Potassium – Encourages General Vigor

Mowing

In times of stress, such as during hot, dry weather your grass should be mowed at a height which is a little longer than usual in order to conserve moisture. Grass growing in shaded areas will also benefit from a high mowing height, as more leaf surface is required in low light conditions to make sufficient food. To avoid stressing the grass when mowing your lawn, never remove more than 1/3 of the leaf blade at a time. It is healthier to mow more frequently than to allow the lawn to grow very tall and then remove a large portion of the grass all at once. The ideal height for most turf grass varieties is between 2-3". To avoid injury to the grass, keep your mower blades sharp.

Watering

During dry periods water deeply once per week rather than watering lightly each day. A light watering will encourage the roots to grow shallow and will weaken the lawn. To monitor how much water has been applied, place a container on the lawn and water until there is 1" of water in it. If possible, water in the morning. If you are unable to water, do not mow during dry periods. The grass will retreat into dormancy and grow again when the weather has improved and moisture is available.

Lawn Renovation Steps

If your lawn is in poor shape, try a complete renovation job. Here is how:

1. Mow grass as short as possible
2. Rake hard to loosen soil
3. Apply a lawn starter fertilizer
4. Cover the lawn with a thin layer of weed-free top soil (typically about 1" deep but you can still see the grass coming up through it); rake lightly
5. Sow with a quality Halifax Seed Lawn Seed Mixture at the full rate recommended on the bare areas and at half rate on established grass; rake lightly
6. Water regularly with a fine spray to keep the surface moist until the new seed is established.

YEARLY LAWN CARE SUMMARY

April-May

- Apply lime to raise the pH of Atlantic Canada's acidic soil
- Rake up moss or apply moss control
- Rake the entire lawn, vigorously, to remove any thatch buildup
- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Fertilize with a high nitrogen slow release or organic lawn fertilizer

June

- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds*
- Apply a late spring or early summer lawn fertilizer

July-August

- When mowing, keep the grass at least 3" long
- Fertilize with a summer organic fertilizer
- Water heavily once per week during dry periods or not at all

September-October

- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds*
- Apply lime to raise the pH of the soil
- Fertilize with a fall lawn fertilizer
- Compost leaves and other garden debris

**Hand weeding may be done any time during the season. Brown areas should be immediately investigated for insects and disease. Remember to read all labels before using any lawn care products.*

Seed Starting 101

Whether you hope to grow vegetables to fill your kitchen with healthy produce, or flowers to brighten your days with beautiful blooms, gardening can enrich your life as you build your skills and nurture your plants. It all starts with a seed, so follow along for our best tips and tricks for a successful seed starting season.

EQUIPMENT ESSENTIALS

Trays

Trays hold your seedlings! Trays with no holes retain water, so it's recommended to add a tray with holes to hold your soil, cells, or pots to make watering and drainage easy. Simply lift the inner tray to dump excess water from the outer, reducing the likelihood of problems like root rot and damping off.

Cells & Pots

Cell sheets or strips can be used to help divide seedlings. Choose a size according to the expected growth of your seedling and the frequency with which you're comfortable transplanting them up. Seedlings can also be started in small individual containers such as peat or plastic pots. Choose smaller pots whenever possible, or the seed will expend energy on excessive root development.

Domes

Domes retain moisture and maintain humidity. Low domes are used for germination while high domes are used for cuttings or mature seedlings that require high humidity. A high humidity environment will improve germination.

Light

Plants derive their energy from light. A bright, south facing window may suffice for young seedlings, but supplemental lighting is recommended. Seedlings will lean towards the light so be sure to rotate your trays if your light source is not directly overhead. A lack of light can result in spindly, leggy plants with weak stems and poor growth habits, a problem called etiolation. Grow lights can be used to supplement or replace natural light and enhance growth. When starting seedlings, set up your lights so they can be raised and lowered. Start with your lights directly above the center of your tray, several inches from the soil, and raise them as the plants grow.



Water

It's important to avoid overwatering when starting seedlings, so water with a spray bottle or watering can that produces a gentle shower. Keep the soil consistently moist for good germination. Look for watering cans with small holes in the rose for gentle watering to avoid displacing your seeds.

EQUIPMENT OPTIONS

Labels

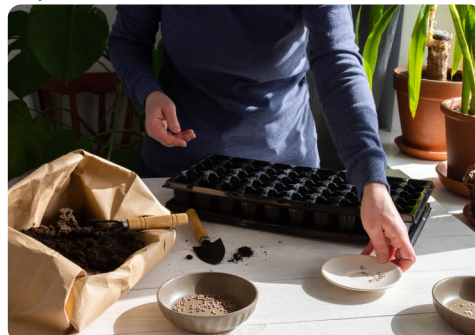
Labels are not required, but are highly recommended. They help to keep track of the seeds you've started as well as the date you sowed them.

Heat Mat

Heat mats provide heat from below to improve germination and stimulate root growth. Some plants like luffa require a heat mat for reliable germination and growth.

Hand Seeder

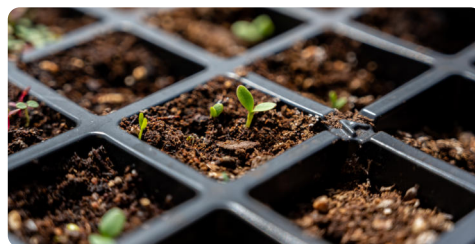
Hand seeders are adjustable for different seed sizes and facilitate the sowing of seeds one at a time. They are particularly useful when handling very small seeds.



SOILS

Sterile Potting Medium

Potting soils for seed starting should be light and airy, with good drainage and little to no added nutrients. Most potting mixes are made of sterile sphagnum peat moss, which is lightweight and easily absorbs water. Peat moss is naturally acidic, so lime is added to neutralize the acidity. Perlite is added to lighten the mix and improve aeration. Vermiculite is added to absorb and store water, and contains magnesium and potassium which are beneficial for root development. Pro-Mix potting soils also include mycorrhizae, a beneficial fungus that promotes root growth, nutrient uptake and plant health.



Pellets are made of sphagnum peat moss or coconut coir and are wrapped in a fine mesh to hold their shape. Pellets must be pre-soaked in water before use. After soaking, pellets expand to many times their initial size. Squeeze out excess water before planting. Some gardeners prefer pellets because the plant and pellet can be transplanted into larger pots or garden beds, making them ideal for seedlings with delicate root systems. The mesh can take multiple years to compost into your soil.

Garden Soil/ Recycled Soil

Do not use unsterilized garden soil or organic matter for starting seeds indoors. Unsterilized mediums may contain fungi and/or other organisms like pest eggs or larvae, all of which can damage or kill tender seedlings.

SOWING AND GROWING SEEDS

Once you have selected the seeds you plan to grow during the gardening season, refer to your seed packets and planting zone to plan when each seed should be sown. Using a journal or calendar is one of the best ways to make a schedule, and has the added benefit of becoming a reference document for future years. Always read the directions on your seed packets. Packets will typically state how long each seed will take to germinate and when they will be ready to transplant. When you're ready to plant, start by pre-moistening your soil. Soil is perfectly saturated if a handful of soil retains its shape after being squeezed, with no excess water running out. Fill your cells or pots with your soil until they're slightly overflowing, then tap your tray down gently to ensure there are no air pockets. Brush off any excess soil.



The average germination rate of most seeds is around 85%, so many people like to plant two seeds per cell to ensure success. If both seeds germinate, remove the weaker of the two.

Place your seeds on the soil surface, then gently push down seeds to the desired depth (refer to seed packet). The planting depth of seeds is very important for proper germination. Typically, smaller seeds require shallow planting depths while larger seeds need to be planted deeper. Seeds that require shallow depth can be covered with a light layer of vermiculite or sand before watering.

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca



After your seeds are planted, gently mist with a spray bottle or watering can to settle the soil. Place a clear plastic dome over the tray to keep the air humid and promote germination while reducing the frequency of watering. Trays can be set on a heat mat to increase the rate of germination and help with root development.

Warmth

Most seedlings prefer daytime temperatures of around 22C and nighttime temperatures of 18C. This ensures that the seedling won't stretch or become weak. There are a few common exceptions to this rule – tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers like to grow in warmer environments.

Light

It's crucial that seedlings get enough light immediately after sprouting. If the light source is insufficient, plants will become very stretched and spindly with little foliage. Supplemental lights should be placed six inches away from the plant, and foliage should not be allowed to touch the light or it may burn. If using windows as a light source, be sure to rotate your pots/trays often to avoid plants leaning to one side.

Nutrients

The three numbers often seen on fertilizer labels refer to the amount of macronutrients they contain. Nitrogen (N) – Phosphorus (P) – Potassium (K).

Once seedlings have produced two sets of true leaves, they will benefit from a fertilizer formulated with a high middle number to encourage root growth and development. Always follow the instructions on the label of your fertilizer container. Synthetic fertilizers with high nutrient values can be diluted to avoid burning young plants.

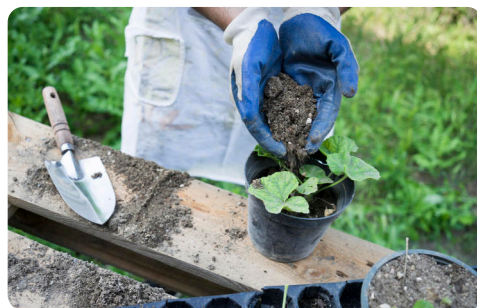


TRANSPLANTING

Once your seedlings have produced several true leaves and roots that fully fill the depth of the container, it's time to plant them into individual pots to grow further until it is time to transplant outside. When choosing the next pot size, it's good to start small and work up. Oversized pots will result in a disproportionate ratio of roots to foliage, producing plants with stunted growth above the ground. Plastic pots are reusable when sanitized, while peat pots will decompose and can be planted directly into the ground. If using a peat pot, gently tear off the bottom before transplanting so the roots can grow unimpeded.

Always be patient and gentle when transplanting. Gently push from the bottom of the cell to pop out the seedling. You can gently pull apart its roots before you place the seedling into the new pot. Lightly press the soil around it and water well. Move to a location with indirect sunlight for a day or two. Some plants are susceptible to transplant shock, so monitor them closely in the days after transplanting. Allow for one week of recovery prior to resuming fertilization.

After many weeks of care and nurturing, it's finally time to put your plants into the ground (or raised bed, planter, or pot) and let them grow big and tall, flower, and produce delicious food for your table or flowers for your garden. To prepare the sensitive seedlings to handle the sometimes unpredictable conditions outside, follow these guidelines.



Hardening Off

Hardening off is the gradual process of slowly exposing plants grown indoors to outside conditions. As a general guideline, plants will be okay outside when the temperature is warm enough that you're comfortable in a t-shirt. Start on a mild day and place your trays outside for about an hour, then bring them back in for the rest of the day. Increase the amount of time they spend outside each day until they're ready to move outside permanently. For the first week, keep seedlings out of direct sunlight and strong wind and don't move them outside if the weather is harsh. Don't be alarmed if your seedlings look a bit sad after their first few days outside! It's a big change after the controlled climate they've been accustomed to indoors, and it will take some time and patience to help them get used to their new environment.



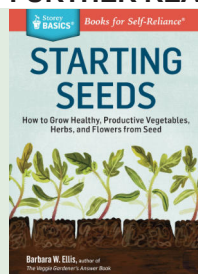
Transplanting Out

Before transplanting out, amend your soil with some fresh topsoil and compost. It can be helpful to test your soil first to determine whether the pH and nutrient levels are appropriate for planting. Plan your garden out according to the height and mature size of your plants. Be mindful of the location of trees near your garden beds, as they may block sunlight later in the season when fully leafed out.

CONTINUING CARE

Once plants are fully established in the ground, be sure to keep up on regular watering and fertilizing. Heavy feeders like tomatoes and peppers will appreciate frequent fertilization to continue producing fruit. Monitor regularly for damage from pests and disease and treat when necessary. Many pests and diseases can be treated with organic methods, but pesticides are available for most common garden insects. Weed on a regular basis to ensure all nutrients in the soil go to the growth of your plants, and to reduce areas that may harbour pests and disease.

FURTHER READING

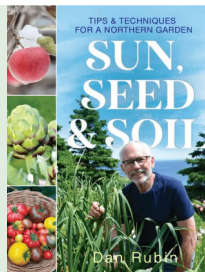
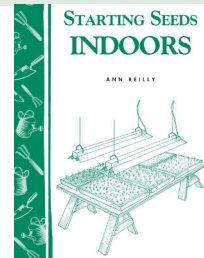


Starting Seeds Barbara Ellis

Packed with expert advice suitable for both beginners and experienced gardeners, *Starting Seeds* will inspire you to plant a seed and watch it grow.
\$12.95 (add \$2 shipping)

Starting Seeds Indoors Ann Reilly

Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletins offer practical, hands-on instructions designed to help readers master dozens of skills quickly and easily.
\$6.25

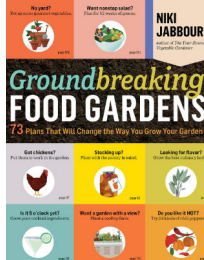


Sun, Seed & Soil Dan Rubin

A collection of practical tips and techniques for gardening in northern climates, based on Rubin's personal experiences and discoveries.
\$34.95 (add \$3 shipping)

Groundbreaking Food Gardens Niki Jabbour

73 novel and inspiring food garden designs created by celebrated gardeners, each design is accompanied by plant lists and anecdotes.
\$29.95 (add \$3 shipping)



Helping You Grow Since 1866!

Vegetable Seed Starting Dates

New to vegetable gardening? One of the biggest challenges in growing a successful garden is figuring out which varieties need to be started indoors, what can be direct sown and when. Seed starting time lines are based on when the last frost will happen in your region. Many varieties are sensitive to cool temperatures but have a long growing period, this means they must be started indoors well ahead of the planting out date. Using this chart can help gardeners determine when to start seeds indoors and when to direct sow out the garden.

*Please note that frost free dates can change from year to year - always monitor the weather patterns within your region.
Typical frost free growing season: June - September

	Start Indoors			Transplant Out			Direct Sow					
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Bush Beans												
Pole Beans												
Beets												
Broccoli												
Brussels Sprout												
Cabbage												
Carrots												
Cauliflower												
Celery												
Corn												
Cucumber												
Eggplant												
Kale												
Kohlrabi												
Leeks												
Lettuce / Greens												
Melons												
Onion Seed												
Onion Sets												
Parsnips												
Peas												
Peppers												
Pumpkins & Winter Squash												
Radish												
Spinach												
Summer Squash												
Swiss Chard												
Tomatoes												

Vegetable Garden Companion Planting Guide

Asparagus	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Brussel sprouts Lettuce Parsley Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Beans	
<i>Compatible:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Cauliflower Celery Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Peas Potatoes Radishes Squash Strawberries Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions Peppers Sunflowers
Beets	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Broccoli Cauliflower Lettuce Onions	<i>Combative:</i> Mustard Pole beans
Broccoli	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Onions Potatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cabbage Cauliflower Lettuce Pole beans Tomatoes
Brussel Sprouts	
<i>Compatible:</i> Dill Lettuce Radishes Sage Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cabbage	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Celery Cucumbers Dill Kale Lettuce Onions Potatoes Sage Spinach Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cauliflower Strawberries Tomatoes

Carrots	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes Rosemary Sage Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Dill Parsley
Cauliflower	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Sage Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Strawberries Tomatoes
Celery	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Leeks Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Corn	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Cucumbers Lettuce Melons Peas Potatoes Squash Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cucumbers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Lettuce Peas Radishes Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Herbs Melons Potatoes
Eggplant	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Beans Lettuce Peas Potatoes Spinach	<i>Combative:</i>

Kale	
<i>Compatible:</i> Cabbage Dill Potatoes Rosemary Sage	<i>Combative:</i> Strawberries Tomatoes
Lettuce	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Beets Brussel sprouts Cabbage Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Onions Peas Potatoes Radishes Spinach Strawberries Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli
Melons	
<i>Compatible:</i> Corn Nasturtiums Peas Radishes Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Potatoes
Onions	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beets Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Lettuce Peppers Potatoes Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans Peas Sage
Peas	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Lettuce Melons Parsnips Potatoes Radishes Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions

Peppers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Coriander Onions Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans
Potatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Corn Eggplant Garlic Kale Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Melons Squash Sunflowers Tomatoes Turnips
Tomatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Basil Beans Borage Carrots Celery Dill Lettuce Melons Onions Peppers Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Brussel sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Kale Potatoes

What is companion planting?

The planting of different varieties of plants in close proximity to provide potential benefits like increased yields, boosted flavour, decreased diseases, and even pest protection.

We also recommend adding ornamental plants in the vegetable garden to deter or draw away pests from your crops. Marigolds, nasturtiums, calendulas, alyssum and zinnias are all great varieties to deter pests.

Many flowering plants attract predatory insects that target garden pests, as well as pollinating insects who will be happy to visit your vegetable plants too! Dill, fennel, lavender, and marjoram are helpful in attracting beneficial insects.

Halifax Seed Retail Locations

Located in Halifax, Nova Scotia and Saint John, New Brunswick, our year-round retail stores with seasonal garden centres are here to help with all your lawn & garden needs! From seeds and soil to fertilizer and compost, containers and tools to grow lights and guide books (and so much more!) Halifax Seed has what you need to make your garden grow. Plants, bulbs, bare roots, and other live products arrive in our stores on a seasonal basis; here's a handy reference for when you can expect products to arrive:

APRIL

Seed Potatoes

Onion Sets

Spring Bulbs, including begonias, dahlias, lilies, and others

Red Wiggler Composting Worms

MAY

Bare Root Plants, including asparagus, rhubarb, raspberries, and strawberries.

Fruit Trees, including apples, cherries, pears, and others.

Potted Fruits & Berries, including arctic kiwis, blackberries, blueberries, currants, gooseberries, grapes, hardy figs, haskaps, raspberries, and others.

Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants, Hanging Baskets

Perennials, Shrubs, and Trees

JUNE

Annual Flower, Herb, and Vegetable Transplants

Hanging Baskets

Organic and Local Vegetable Transplants

AUGUST

Fall Annuals

SEPTEMBER

Fall Bulbs including tulips, daffodil, crocus, allium, and others

Garlic

OCTOBER

Indoor Forcing Bulbs including amaryllis, paperwhites, and hyacinth

NOVEMBER

Holiday Greenery

Year-round our stores carry a wide selection of seeds, lawn & garden supplies, soils, houseplants, and more!

Order Online At halifaxseed.ca

INDEX

VEGETABLE SEED

Artichoke	4
Asparagus	4
Beans	
Bush	4
Pole	5
Soy	5
Broad	5
Beets	6
Broccoli	6-7
Broccolini	7
Brussels Sprouts	7
Cabbage	7
Cantalope	7
Carrots	8
Cauliflower	9
Celery	9
Corn	
Sweet	9
Popping	9
Cucumber	10
Eggplant	9-10
Endive	11
Ground Cherry	11
Kale	11
Kohlrabi	11-12
Leeks	12
Lettuce & Greens	12-13
Luffa	14
Okra	14
Onion	14-15
Pak Choi	15
Parsnips	15
Peanuts	15
Peas	15-16
Peppers	
Hot	16-17
Sweet	17-18
Pumpkins	18-19
Radish	19-20
Spinach	20
Squash	
Summer	20-21
Winter	21
Swiss Chard	21-22
Tomatoes	
Determinate	22
Indeterminate	23-24
Turnip	24-25
Watermelon	25
Strawberries	25

HERBS

Anise	29
Arugula	29
Basil	29
Borage	29
Caraway	29
Catnip	30
Chamomile	30
Chervil	30
Chives	30
Coriander	30
Cilantro	30

Cress	30
Dill	30
Fennel	30
Lavender	30
Lemon Balm	30
Sweet Marjoram	30
Mint	30
Oregano	30
Parsley	31
Rosemary	31
Sage	31
Summer Savory	31
Tarragon	31
Thyme	31

FLOWER SEED

Alyssum	32
Amaranth	32
Ammi	32
Asarina	32
Asters	32
Baby's Breath	32
Bachelor's Button	32
Balsam	32
Bee Balm	44
Black-Eyed Susan	44
Butterfly Bush	44
Calendula	33
Campanula	44
Castor Bean	33
Cats Grass	33
Celosia	33
Cerastium	44
Chinese Lantern	44
Cleome	33
Coleus	33
Columbine	44
Corn Cockle	33
Coneflower	44
Coreopsis	45
Cosmos	33-34
Craspedia	34
Cup & Saucer Plant	34
Cupids Dart	45
Dahlias	34
Delphiniums	45
Dianthus	45
Eschscholzia	34
Eucalyptus	34
Evening Scented Stocks	35
Everlasting Sweet Pea	45
Flax	35
Flowering Kale	35
Forget-Me-Nots	48
Four O'Clocks	35
Foxglove	48
Gaillardia	45
Gaura	35
Gazania	35
Geranium	35
Gerbera	35
Geum	45
Globe Artichoke	45
Globe Thistle	45
Gomphrena	35

Hare's Ear	35
Hesperis	48
Hollyhock	46
Honesty Silver Dollar	48
Hyssop	46
Iberis	46
Iceland Poppy	46
Impatiens	35
Johnny Jump Ups	46
Larkspur	35
Lavatera	36
Lavender	
Annual	36
Perennial	46
Liatris	46
Lisianthus	36
Lobelia	36
Lupins	
Annual	36
Perennial	46
Malope	36
Marigolds	36-37
Milkweed	46
Morning Glory	37
Mother of Thyme	46
Nasturtiums	37
Nemesia	38
Nepeta	46-47
Nicotiana	38
Nigella	38
Ornamental Grass	38
Pansies	48
Passiflora	38
Petunias	38
Phacelia	38
Phlox	
Annual	38
Perennial	47
Poppy	
Annual	39
Perennial	47
Portulaca	39
Pyrethrum	47
Rudbeckia	39
Salvia	39
Scabiosa	
Annual	39
Perennial	47
Sea Holly	47
Shasta Daisy	47
Siberian Statice	47
Snapdragon	39-40
Statice	40
Stocks	40
Strawflower	40
Sunflowers	40-41
Sweet Peas	41-42
Sweet William	48
Tithonia	41
Thunbergia	42
Verbena	42
Wallflower	48
White Lace Flower	42
Wildflowers	49
Yarrow	47
Zinnia	42-43

GRASS SEED & COVER CROPS

Buckwheat	56
Clover	56
Micro Clover	56
Fall Rye	56
GreenFast	56
GreenVelvet	56
GreenXtreme	56
HiWay Mix	56
Shady Nook	56

SPROUTS

Microgreens	14
Sprouting Seeds	28

SEED COLLECTIONS

Herb Collections	31
Heritage Packets	26
Kew Pollinators	50
Value Packs	31

SUPPLIES

Bath and Body	53
Gifts	53
Greenhouses	55
Greenhouse Plastic	54
Labels and Ties	52
Potting Mixes	51
Raised Beds	55
Rooting Compounds	51
Seed Starting	50
Soil Health	51
Tools	52
Trellis and Covers	52

TIPS & RESOURCES

Growing Wildflowers	49
Lawn Care	57
Seed Starting 101	58-59
Small Space Gardening	27
Seed Starting Dates	60
Companion Planting	61



HALIFAX SEED

ESTABLISHED 1866

Halifax, Nova Scotia
5860 Kane St
PO Box 8026
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 5L8

Tel: (902) 454-7456
Fax: (902) 455-5271
info@halifaxseed.ca

Saint John, New Brunswick
664 Rothesay Ave
PO Box 2021
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2L 3T5

Tel: (506) 633-2032
Fax: (506) 632-9340
saintjohn@halifaxseed.ca

Check out our blog for
gardening tips & inspiration!



halifaxseed.ca/tips-inspiration

STAY IN TOUCH

Connect with us for gardening tips,
tricks, giveaways and more



Subscribe to our newsletter
bit.ly/hfxseednews



Follow us on Instagram
[@halifaxseed](https://www.instagram.com/halifaxseed)



Like us on Facebook
[facebook.com/halifaxseed](https://www.facebook.com/halifaxseed)



www.halifaxseed.ca